

North hands (Practice Page)

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt.

Board: 1 ♠ Q9
Dealer: E ♥ J1065
Vul: NS ♦ 65
HCP: 4 ♣ J6543

East Opens 2♣.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 2 ♠ KQJ8754
Dealer: W ♥ 85
Vul: EW ♦ K943
HCP: 9 ♣ —

West Opens 2♣.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 3 ♠ 94
Dealer: E ♥ K9862
Vul: Both ♦ Q1087
HCP: 5 ♣ 64

East Opens 2♣.
Partner bids first.

Board: 4 ♠ 9
Dealer: W ♥ KQ10743
Vul: NS ♦ AJ976
HCP: 10 ♣ 8

West Opens 2♣.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 5 ♠ J952
Dealer: E ♥ 98
Vul: NS ♦ J
HCP: 2 ♣ 1096532

East Opens 2♣.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.
West Bids 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ Q9
♥ J1065
♦ 65
♣ J6543

South:
♠ 7
♥ AK7432
♦ KJ1082
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
		2♣	2♥
Pass	3♥	3♠	Pass
4♠	AP		

Board: 2
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 4
Contract: 5♥ W

North:
♠ KQJ8754
♥ 85
♦ K943
♣ —

South:
♠ A932
♥ 7
♦ 8752
♣ 10842

West	North	East	South
2♣	3♠	Pass	4♠
5♥	AP		

Board: 3
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 8
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ 94
♥ K9862
♦ Q1087
♣ 64

South:
♠ —
♥ 4
♦ AJ96532
♣ QJ952

West	North	East	South
		2♣	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	Pass ²
Pass			

1. Unusual 4NT
2. bidable suit

Board: 4
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 2
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ 9
♥ KQ10743
♦ AJ976
♣ 8

South:
♠ Q62
♥ 8
♦ 10853
♣ 106542

West	North	East	South
2♣	2♥	2♠	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP

Board: 5
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 2
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♠X W

North:
♠ J952
♥ 98
♦ J
♣ 1096532

South:
♠ —
♥ AJ765
♦ KQ108432
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
		2♣	3♦
3♠	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass
4NT ²	Pass	5♣	Pass
6♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt.

Board: 1 ♠ 7
Dealer: E ♥ AK7432
Vul: NS ♦ KJ1082
HCP: 11 ♣ 9

East Opens 2♣.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 2 ♠ A932
Dealer: W ♥ 7
Vul: EW ♦ 8752
HCP: 4 ♣ 10842

West Opens 2♣.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 3 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ 4
Vul: Both ♦ AJ96532
HCP: 8 ♣ QJ952

East Opens 2♣.

You bid first.

Board: 4 ♠ Q62
Dealer: W ♥ 8
Vul: NS ♦ 10853
HCP: 2 ♣ 106542

West Opens 2♣.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 5 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ AJ765
Vul: NS ♦ KQ108432
HCP: 10 ♣ 8

East Opens 2♣.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.
West Bids 6♠ if possible.

You bid first.

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ Q9
♥ J1065
♦ 65
♣ J6543

South:
♠ 7
♥ AK7432
♦ KJ1082
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
		2♣	2♥
Pass	3♥	3♠	Pass
4♠	AP		

Board: 2
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 4
Contract: 5♥ W

North:
♠ KQJ8754
♥ 85
♦ K943
♣ —

South:
♠ A932
♥ 7
♦ 8752
♣ 10842

West	North	East	South
2♣	3♠	Pass	4♠
5♥	AP		

Board: 3
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 8
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ 94
♥ K9862
♦ Q1087
♣ 64

South:
♠ —
♥ 4
♦ AJ96532
♣ QJ952

West	North	East	South
		2♣	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	Pass ²
Pass			

1. Unusual 4NT
2. bidable suit

Board: 4
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 2
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ 9
♥ KQ10743
♦ AJ976
♣ 8

South:
♠ Q62
♥ 8
♦ 10853
♣ 106542

West	North	East	South
2♣	2♥	2♠	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP

Board: 5
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 2
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♠X W

North:
♠ J952
♥ 98
♦ J
♣ 1096532

South:
♠ —
♥ AJ765
♦ KQ108432
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
		2♣	3♦
3♠	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass
4NT ²	Pass	5♣	Pass
6♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt.

Board: 6 ♠ 10
Dealer: W ♥ KQ8632
Vul: Both ♦ KQ953
HCP: 10 ♣ 8

West Opens 2♣.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 7 ♠ 8542
Dealer: E ♥ A965
Vul: None ♦ 63
HCP: 4 ♣ 952

East Opens 2♣.
East Bids 6♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 8 ♠ AKQ109643
Dealer: W ♥ 765
Vul: NS ♦ 2
HCP: 9 ♣ 9

West Opens 2♣.
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 9 ♠ Q963
Dealer: E ♥ 1093
Vul: EW ♦ QJ1052
HCP: 5 ♣ 8

East Opens 2♣.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 10 ♠ QJ108
Dealer: W ♥ AKQ1073
Vul: Both ♦ 2
HCP: 12 ♣ 74

West Opens 2♣.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♣ W

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ KQ8632
 ♦ KQ953
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ KQJ9642
 ♥ 1095
 ♦ 8
 ♣ 53

West	North	East	South
2♣	2♥	Pass	3♥
5♣	AP		

Board: 7
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♦ E

North:
 ♠ 8542
 ♥ A965
 ♦ 63
 ♣ 952

South:
 ♠ KQ9
 ♥ KQJ7432
 ♦ 5
 ♣ 84

West	North	East	South
		2♣	3♥
Pass	4♥	6♦	AP

Board: 8
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:
 ♠ AKQ109643
 ♥ 765
 ♦ 2
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ Q93
 ♦ 9753
 ♣ J7532

West	North	East	South
2♣	4♠	X	AP

Board: 9
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ Q963
 ♥ 1093
 ♦ QJ1052
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ KQJ876
 ♦ 4
 ♣ KJ964

West	North	East	South
		2♣	2♥
Pass	3♥	3♠	Pass
4♠	AP		

Board: 10
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 5♦ W

North:
 ♠ QJ108
 ♥ AKQ1073
 ♦ 2
 ♣ 74

South:
 ♠ 542
 ♥ J
 ♦ 108743
 ♣ J865

West	North	East	South
2♣	2♥	Pass	Pass
3♦	Pass	3♠	Pass
4♦	Pass	5♦	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt.

Board: 6	♠ KQJ9642	West Opens 2♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 1095	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 8	
HCP: 6	♣ 53	Partner bids first.
Board: 7	♠ KQ9	East Opens 2♣.
Dealer: E	♥ KQJ7432	East Bids 6♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 5	
HCP: 11	♣ 84	You bid first.
Board: 8	♠ 7	West Opens 2♣.
Dealer: W	♥ Q93	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9753	
HCP: 3	♣ J7532	Partner bids first.
Board: 9	♠ 5	East Opens 2♣.
Dealer: E	♥ KQJ876	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 4	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ964	You bid first.
Board: 10	♠ 542	West Opens 2♣.
Dealer: W	♥ J	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 108743	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ J865	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
		East Bids 5♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♣ W

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ KQ8632
 ♦ KQ953
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ KQJ9642
 ♥ 1095
 ♦ 8
 ♣ 53

West	North	East	South
2♣	2♥	Pass	3♥
5♣	AP		

Board: 7
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♦ E

North:
 ♠ 8542
 ♥ A965
 ♦ 63
 ♣ 952

South:
 ♠ KQ9
 ♥ KQJ7432
 ♦ 5
 ♣ 84

West	North	East	South
		2♣	3♥
Pass	4♥	6♦	AP

Board: 8
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:
 ♠ AKQ109643
 ♥ 765
 ♦ 2
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ Q93
 ♦ 9753
 ♣ J7532

West	North	East	South
2♣	4♠	X	AP

Board: 9
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ Q963
 ♥ 1093
 ♦ QJ1052
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ KQJ876
 ♦ 4
 ♣ KJ964

West	North	East	South
		2♣	2♥
Pass	3♥	3♠	Pass
4♠	AP		

Board: 10
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 5♦ W

North:
 ♠ QJ108
 ♥ AKQ1073
 ♦ 2
 ♣ 74

South:
 ♠ 542
 ♥ J
 ♦ 108743
 ♣ J865

West	North	East	South
2♣	2♥	Pass	Pass
3♦	Pass	3♠	Pass
4♦	Pass	5♦	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt.

Board: 11	♠ 5	East Opens 2♣.
Dealer: E	♥ Q7	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10753	
HCP: 7	♣ AJ10543	Partner bids first.

Board: 12	♠ 6	West Opens 2♣.
Dealer: W	♥ KQJ1063	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ10754	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Board: 13	♠ 9	East Opens 2♣.
Dealer: E	♥ J106542	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q43	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ K93	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 14	♠ AQJ10975	West Opens 2♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 2	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K643	
HCP: 10	♣ 9	You bid first.

Board: 15	♠ 1087632	East Opens 2♣.
Dealer: E	♥ J2	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 103	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 754	West Bids 4NT if possible.
		East Bids 5♦ if possible.
		West Bids 6♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ Q7
 ♦ 10753
 ♣ AJ10543

South:
 ♠ AKQJ109642
 ♥ 1065
 ♦ 9
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		2♣	4♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

Board: 12
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ KQJ1063
 ♦ KJ10754
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 10982
 ♥ 7
 ♦ Q632
 ♣ J954

West	North	East	South
2♣	2♥	AP	

Board: 13
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♣ E

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ J106542
 ♦ Q43
 ♣ K93

South:
 ♠ KQ8752
 ♥ 7
 ♦ KJ865
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
		2♣	2♠
Pass	Pass	3♥	Pass
4♣	Pass	5♣	AP

Board: 14
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:
 ♠ AQJ10975
 ♥ 2
 ♦ K643
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ 8642
 ♥ 65
 ♦ 10852
 ♣ 742

West	North	East	South
2♣	3♠	Pass	4♠
X	AP		

Board: 15
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ W

North:
 ♠ 1087632
 ♥ J2
 ♦ 103
 ♣ 754

South:
 ♠ Q94
 ♥ A
 ♦ 65
 ♣ KQJ9862

West	North	East	South
		2♣	3♣
3♥	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass
4NT ²	Pass	5♦	Pass
6♥	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt.

Board: 11 ♠ AKQJ109642
Dealer: E ♥ 1065
Vul: Both ♦ 9
HCP: 10 ♣ —

East Opens 2♣.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 12 ♠ 10982
Dealer: W ♥ 7
Vul: EW ♦ Q632
HCP: 3 ♣ J954

West Opens 2♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 13 ♠ KQ8752
Dealer: E ♥ 7
Vul: Both ♦ KJ865
HCP: 10 ♣ J

East Opens 2♣.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 14 ♠ 8642
Dealer: W ♥ 65
Vul: None ♦ 10852
HCP: 0 ♣ 742

West Opens 2♣.
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 15 ♠ Q94
Dealer: E ♥ A
Vul: NS ♦ 65
HCP: 12 ♣ KQJ9862

East Opens 2♣.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ Q7
 ♦ 10753
 ♣ AJ10543

South:
 ♠ AKQJ109642
 ♥ 1065
 ♦ 9
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		2♣	4♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

Board: 12
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ KQJ1063
 ♦ KJ10754
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 10982
 ♥ 7
 ♦ Q632
 ♣ J954

West	North	East	South
2♣	2♥	AP	

Board: 13
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♣ E

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ J106542
 ♦ Q43
 ♣ K93

South:
 ♠ KQ8752
 ♥ 7
 ♦ KJ865
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
		2♣	2♠
Pass	Pass	3♥	Pass
4♣	Pass	5♣	AP

Board: 14
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:
 ♠ AQJ10975
 ♥ 2
 ♦ K643
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ 8642
 ♥ 65
 ♦ 10852
 ♣ 742

West	North	East	South
2♣	3♠	Pass	4♠
X	AP		

Board: 15
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ W

North:
 ♠ 1087632
 ♥ J2
 ♦ 103
 ♣ 754

South:
 ♠ Q94
 ♥ A
 ♦ 65
 ♣ KQJ9862

West	North	East	South
		2♣	3♣
3♥	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass
4NT ²	Pass	5♦	Pass
6♥	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt.

Board: 16 ♠ J109853
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ Q3
HCP: 12 ♣ AKQ106

West Opens 2♣.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 17 ♠ 10654
Dealer: E ♥ J73
Vul: EW ♦ 107
HCP: 1 ♣ 7642

East Opens 2♣.
West Doubles 6♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 18 ♠ KQJ974
Dealer: W ♥ 6
Vul: NS ♦ Q8764
HCP: 8 ♣ 8

West Opens 2♣.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 19 ♠ J1073
Dealer: E ♥ 52
Vul: EW ♦ Q7532
HCP: 3 ♣ 73

East Opens 2♣.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 20 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ1043
Vul: EW ♦ Q98653
HCP: 10 ♣ Q

West Opens 2♣.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 5♦X E

North:
 ♠ J109853
 ♥ —
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ AKQ106

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ J109765
 ♦ 542
 ♣ J93

West	North	East	South
2♣	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♥	Pass	4♦	Pass
5♦	X	AP	

Board: 17
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♣X S

North:
 ♠ 10654
 ♥ J73
 ♦ 107
 ♣ 7642

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ A
 ♦ QJ9852
 ♣ KQJ98

West	North	East	South
		2♣	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
X	AP		

1. Unusual 4NT

Board: 18
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ KQJ974
 ♥ 6
 ♦ Q8764
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ 832
 ♥ K9842
 ♦ 3
 ♣ Q742

West	North	East	South
2♣	2♠	Pass	3♠
3NT	AP		

Board: 19
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ J1073
 ♥ 52
 ♦ Q7532
 ♣ 73

South:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ KJ10983
 ♦ —
 ♣ AQ982

West	North	East	South
		2♣	2♥
Pass	Pass	3NT	AP

Board: 20
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQJ1043
 ♦ Q98653
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ QJ732
 ♥ 8
 ♦ KJ10
 ♣ J1072

West	North	East	South
2♣	2♥	Pass	Pass
2♠	Pass	4♠	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt.

Board: 16	♠ 7	West Opens 2♣.
Dealer: W	♥ J109765	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 542	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ J93	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 17	♠ 9	East Opens 2♣.
Dealer: E	♥ A	West Doubles 6♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ9852	
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ98	You bid first.
Board: 18	♠ 832	West Opens 2♣.
Dealer: W	♥ K9842	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 3	
HCP: 5	♣ Q742	Partner bids first.
Board: 19	♠ 64	East Opens 2♣.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ10983	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 10	♣ AQ982	You bid first.
Board: 20	♠ QJ732	West Opens 2♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ10	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ J1072	Partner bids first.

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 5♦X E

North:
 ♠ J109853
 ♥ —
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ AKQ106

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ J109765
 ♦ 542
 ♣ J93

West	North	East	South
2♣	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♥	Pass	4♦	Pass
5♦	X	AP	

Board: 17
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♣X S

North:
 ♠ 10654
 ♥ J73
 ♦ 107
 ♣ 7642

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ A
 ♦ QJ9852
 ♣ KQJ98

West	North	East	South
		2♣	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
X	AP		

1. Unusual 4NT

Board: 18
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ KQJ974
 ♥ 6
 ♦ Q8764
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ 832
 ♥ K9842
 ♦ 3
 ♣ Q742

West	North	East	South
2♣	2♠	Pass	3♠
3NT	AP		

Board: 19
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ J1073
 ♥ 52
 ♦ Q7532
 ♣ 73

South:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ KJ10983
 ♦ —
 ♣ AQ982

West	North	East	South
		2♣	2♥
Pass	Pass	3NT	AP

Board: 20
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQJ1043
 ♦ Q98653
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ QJ732
 ♥ 8
 ♦ KJ10
 ♣ J1072

West	North	East	South
2♣	2♥	Pass	Pass
2♠	Pass	4♠	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt.

Board: 21 ♠ 108532
Dealer: E ♥ 102
Vul: Both ♦ Q976
HCP: 2 ♣ 108

East Opens 2♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 22 ♠ KJ
Dealer: W ♥ AK10953
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 11 ♣ 98632

West Opens 2♣.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 23 ♠ K5
Dealer: E ♥ Q10752
Vul: EW ♦ 74
HCP: 6 ♣ J864

East Opens 2♣.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 24 ♠ Q
Dealer: W ♥ AKQJ874
Vul: None ♦ K652
HCP: 15 ♣ 6

West Opens 2♣.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 25 ♠ 106
Dealer: E ♥ 8754
Vul: NS ♦ 10986
HCP: 0 ♣ 876

East Opens 2♣.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 108532
 ♥ 102
 ♦ Q976
 ♣ 108

South:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ AKQ98654
 ♦ 5
 ♣ 92

West	North	East	South
		2♣	4♥
AP			

Board: 22
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ AK10953
 ♦ —
 ♣ 98632

South:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ 4
 ♦ K107643
 ♣ J1054

West	North	East	South
2♣	2♥	2♠	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass
4♦ ²	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 23
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♣ X S

North:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ Q10752
 ♦ 74
 ♣ J864

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ 8
 ♦ AJ10982
 ♣ AQ1032

West	North	East	South
		2♣	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Unusual 4NT

Board: 24
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ AKQJ874
 ♦ K652
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ 10864
 ♥ 105
 ♦ 9873
 ♣ 543

West	North	East	South
2♣	4♥	Pass	Pass
4♠	AP		

Board: 25
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ 106
 ♥ 8754
 ♦ 10986
 ♣ 876

South:
 ♠ J754
 ♥ KQJ932
 ♦ KQ5
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		2♣	2♥
Pass	3♥	3NT	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt.

Board: 21 ♠ 76
Dealer: E ♥ AKQ98654
Vul: Both ♦ 5
HCP: 9 ♣ 92

East Opens 2♣.

You bid first.

Board: 22 ♠ 94
Dealer: W ♥ 4
Vul: None ♦ K107643
HCP: 4 ♣ J1054

West Opens 2♣.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 23 ♠ 6
Dealer: E ♥ 8
Vul: EW ♦ AJ10982
HCP: 11 ♣ AQ1032

East Opens 2♣.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 24 ♠ 10864
Dealer: W ♥ 105
Vul: None ♦ 9873
HCP: 0 ♣ 543

West Opens 2♣.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 25 ♠ J754
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ932
Vul: NS ♦ KQ5
HCP: 12 ♣ —

East Opens 2♣.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 108532
 ♥ 102
 ♦ Q976
 ♣ 108

South:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ AKQ98654
 ♦ 5
 ♣ 92

West	North	East	South
		2♣	4♥
AP			

Board: 22
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ AK10953
 ♦ —
 ♣ 98632

South:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ 4
 ♦ K107643
 ♣ J1054

West	North	East	South
2♣	2♥	2♠	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass
4♦ ²	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 23
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♣ X S

North:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ Q10752
 ♦ 74
 ♣ J864

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ 8
 ♦ AJ10982
 ♣ AQ1032

West	North	East	South
		2♣	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Unusual 4NT

Board: 24
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ AKQJ874
 ♦ K652
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ 10864
 ♥ 105
 ♦ 9873
 ♣ 543

West	North	East	South
2♣	4♥	Pass	Pass
4♠	AP		

Board: 25
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ 106
 ♥ 8754
 ♦ 10986
 ♣ 876

South:
 ♠ J754
 ♥ KQJ932
 ♦ KQ5
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		2♣	2♥
Pass	3♥	3NT	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt.

Board: 26 ♠ 108
Dealer: W ♥ 8
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ86543
HCP: 9 ♣ K10

West Opens 2♣.
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 27 ♠ 108753
Dealer: E ♥ 1087
Vul: EW ♦ 2
HCP: 1 ♣ J753

East Opens 2♣.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 28 ♠ A
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ9832
Vul: None ♦ Q87
HCP: 12 ♣ 82

West Opens 2♣.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 29 ♠ 95432
Dealer: E ♥ J10942
Vul: EW ♦ 63
HCP: 1 ♣ 7

East Opens 2♣.
West Doubles 6♣ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 30 ♠ Q82
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ KJ863
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ1075

West Opens 2♣.
You bid first.

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 108	♠ Q632	2♣	5♦	X	AP
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ 109542				
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ86543	♦ 109				
South HCP: 2	♣ K10	♣ 98				
Contract: 5♦X N						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 108753	♠ J6	X	4♣	2♣	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 1087	♥ 9	X	AP	4♥	5♣
North HCP: 1	♦ 2	♦ KQ1093				
South HCP: 12	♣ J753	♣ AQ982				
Contract: 5♣X N						

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A	♠ QJ9742	2♣	3♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQJ9832	♥ 4	X	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ Q87	♦ 105				
South HCP: 4	♣ 82	♣ J943				
Contract: 3♥X N						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 95432	♠ —	Pass	5♠	2♣	4NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J10942	♥ 75	X	AP	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 1	♦ 63	♦ Q108754				
South HCP: 9	♣ 7	♣ AQJ62				
Contract: 6♣X S						

1. Unusual 4NT

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q82	♠ 1095	2♣	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ 865	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ863	♦ Q10754				
South HCP: 2	♣ AQ1075	♣ 42				
Contract: 4♦ S						

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt.

Board: 26	♠ Q632	West Opens 2♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 109542	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 109	
HCP: 2	♣ 98	Partner bids first.
Board: 27	♠ J6	East Opens 2♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 9	West Doubles 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1093	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ982	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
You bid first.		
Board: 28	♠ QJ9742	West Opens 2♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 4	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 105	
HCP: 4	♣ J943	Partner bids first.
Board: 29	♠ —	East Opens 2♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 75	West Doubles 6♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q108754	
HCP: 9	♣ AQJ62	You bid first.
Board: 30	♠ 1095	West Opens 2♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 865	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 42	

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ 108	♠ Q632	
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ 109542	West North East South
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ86543	♦ 109	2♣ 5♦ X AP
South HCP: 2	♣ K10	♣ 98	
Contract: 5♦X N			

Board: 27	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: E	♠ 108753	♠ J6	
Vul: EW	♥ 1087	♥ 9	2♣ 2NT ¹
North HCP: 1	♦ 2	♦ KQ1093	X 4♣ 4♥ 5♣
South HCP: 12	♣ J753	♣ AQ982	X AP
Contract: 5♣X N			1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 28	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: W	♠ A	♠ QJ9742	
Vul: None	♥ KQJ9832	♥ 4	2♣ 3♥ Pass Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ Q87	♦ 105	X AP
South HCP: 4	♣ 82	♣ J943	
Contract: 3♥X N			

Board: 29	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: E	♠ 95432	♠ —	
Vul: EW	♥ J10942	♥ 75	2♣ 4NT ¹
North HCP: 1	♦ 63	♦ Q108754	Pass 5♠ Pass 6♣
South HCP: 9	♣ 7	♣ AQJ62	X AP
Contract: 6♣X S			1. Unusual 4NT

Board: 30	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: W	♠ Q82	♠ 1095	
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ 865	2♣ 2NT ¹ Pass 4♦
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ863	♦ Q10754	AP
South HCP: 2	♣ AQ1075	♣ 42	1. Unusual 2NT
Contract: 4♦ S			

North hands (Practice Page)

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt.

Board: 31 ♠ J92
Dealer: E ♥ 6
Vul: Both ♦ AQJ97
HCP: 9 ♣ J654

East Opens 2♣.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Doubles 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 32 ♠ QJ9852
Dealer: W ♥ 9
Vul: None ♦ K2
HCP: 12 ♣ KQJ6

West Opens 2♣.

You bid first.

Board: 33 ♠ J94
Dealer: E ♥ A87
Vul: NS ♦ 65
HCP: 6 ♣ J9432

East Opens 2♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 34 ♠ 109
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ Q9874
HCP: 9 ♣ AQJ982

West Opens 2♣.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 35 ♠ 1098652
Dealer: E ♥ 653
Vul: Both ♦ 54
HCP: 0 ♣ 72

East Opens 2♣.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 9
Contract: 5♥X S

North:
♠ J92
♥ 6
♦ AQJ97
♣ J654

South:
♠ 10
♥ AQJ108752
♦ 4
♣ Q103

West	North	East	South
		2♣	4♥
Pass	Pass	4♠	Pass
Pass	5♥	X	AP

Board: 32
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 5
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ QJ9852
♥ 9
♦ K2
♣ KQJ6

South:
♠ K4
♥ Q542
♦ 873
♣ 9873

West	North	East	South
2♣	2♠	AP	

Board: 33
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ J94
♥ A87
♦ 65
♣ J9432

South:
♠ AQ7652
♥ 10
♦ KJ432
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
		2♣	2♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 34
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 0
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
♠ 109
♥ —
♦ Q9874
♣ AQJ982

South:
♠ 8632
♥ 7632
♦ 62
♣ 1064

West	North	East	South
2♣	2NT ¹	3♥	Pass
4♣ ²	X	XX ³	Pass
4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 35
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 0
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N W

North:
♠ 1098652
♥ 653
♦ 54
♣ 72

South:
♠ 3
♥ 102
♦ AQJ93
♣ AKJ54

West	North	East	South
		2♣	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦	3♠	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt.

Board: 31 ♠ 10
Dealer: E ♥ AQJ108752
Vul: Both ♦ 4
HCP: 9 ♣ Q103

East Opens 2♣.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Doubles 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 32 ♠ K4
Dealer: W ♥ Q542
Vul: None ♦ 873
HCP: 5 ♣ 9873

West Opens 2♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 33 ♠ AQ7652
Dealer: E ♥ 10
Vul: NS ♦ KJ432
HCP: 10 ♣ 5

East Opens 2♣.

You bid first.

Board: 34 ♠ 8632
Dealer: W ♥ 7632
Vul: EW ♦ 62
HCP: 0 ♣ 1064

West Opens 2♣.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 35 ♠ 3
Dealer: E ♥ 102
Vul: Both ♦ AQJ93
HCP: 15 ♣ AKJ54

East Opens 2♣.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♥X S

North:
 ♠ J92
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AQJ97
 ♣ J654

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ AQJ108752
 ♦ 4
 ♣ Q103

West	North	East	South
		2♣	4♥
Pass	Pass	4♠	Pass
Pass	5♥	X	AP

Board: 32
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ9852
 ♥ 9
 ♦ K2
 ♣ KQJ6

South:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ Q542
 ♦ 873
 ♣ 9873

West	North	East	South
2♣	2♠	AP	

Board: 33
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ J94
 ♥ A87
 ♦ 65
 ♣ J9432

South:
 ♠ AQ7652
 ♥ 10
 ♦ KJ432
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
		2♣	2♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 34
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ —
 ♦ Q9874
 ♣ AQJ982

South:
 ♠ 8632
 ♥ 7632
 ♦ 62
 ♣ 1064

West	North	East	South
2♣	2NT ¹	3♥	Pass
4♣ ²	X	XX ³	Pass
4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 35
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ 1098652
 ♥ 653
 ♦ 54
 ♣ 72

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ 102
 ♦ AQJ93
 ♣ AKJ54

West	North	East	South
		2♣	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦	3♠	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt.

Board: 36	♠ 95	West Opens 2♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ9652	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K10	
HCP: 12	♣ 109	You bid first.
Board: 37	♠ 64	East Opens 2♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 4	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 96543	
HCP: 2	♣ Q10753	Partner bids first.
Board: 38	♠ 2	West Opens 2♣.
Dealer: W	♥ Q983	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ9862	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 8	You bid first.
Board: 39	♠ Q1087	East Opens 2♣.
Dealer: E	♥ Q985	East Bids 6♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 987	
HCP: 4	♣ 53	Partner bids first.
Board: 40	♠ KQ76432	West Opens 2♣.
Dealer: W	♥ —	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 3	
HCP: 9	♣ KJ964	You bid first.

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♥X N

North:
 ♠ 95
 ♥ AKQ9652
 ♦ K10
 ♣ 109

South:
 ♠ Q863
 ♥ 10
 ♦ J9865
 ♣ 432

West	North	East	South
2♣	4♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

Board: 37
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ 4
 ♦ 96543
 ♣ Q10753

South:
 ♠ AKQ109853
 ♥ J76
 ♦ 2
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
		2♣	4♠
X	AP		

Board: 38
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ Q983
 ♦ KQJ9862
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ 1075
 ♥ K52
 ♦ 3
 ♣ AJ9732

West	North	East	South
2♣	3♦	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	4♠	AP

Board: 39
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♦ E

North:
 ♠ Q1087
 ♥ Q985
 ♦ 987
 ♣ 53

South:
 ♠ KJ6432
 ♥ —
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AJ9872

West	North	East	South
		2♣	2♠
Pass	4♠	6♦	AP

Board: 40
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ KQ76432
 ♥ —
 ♦ 3
 ♣ KJ964

South:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ 1087
 ♦ Q985
 ♣ Q732

West	North	East	South
2♣	3♠	Pass	Pass
4♥	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt.

Board: 36 ♠ Q863
Dealer: W ♥ 10
Vul: EW ♦ J9865
HCP: 3 ♣ 432

West Opens 2♣.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 37 ♠ AKQ109853
Dealer: E ♥ J76
Vul: EW ♦ 2
HCP: 11 ♣ J

East Opens 2♣.
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 38 ♠ 1075
Dealer: W ♥ K52
Vul: None ♦ 3
HCP: 8 ♣ AJ9732

West Opens 2♣.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 39 ♠ KJ6432
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ 2
HCP: 9 ♣ AJ9872

East Opens 2♣.
East Bids 6♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 40 ♠ J10
Dealer: W ♥ 1087
Vul: NS ♦ Q985
HCP: 5 ♣ Q732

West Opens 2♣.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♥X N

North:
 ♠ 95
 ♥ AKQ9652
 ♦ K10
 ♣ 109

South:
 ♠ Q863
 ♥ 10
 ♦ J9865
 ♣ 432

West	North	East	South
2♣	4♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

Board: 37
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ 4
 ♦ 96543
 ♣ Q10753

South:
 ♠ AKQ109853
 ♥ J76
 ♦ 2
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
		2♣	4♠
X	AP		

Board: 38
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ Q983
 ♦ KQJ9862
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ 1075
 ♥ K52
 ♦ 3
 ♣ AJ9732

West	North	East	South
2♣	3♦	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	4♠	AP

Board: 39
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♦ E

North:
 ♠ Q1087
 ♥ Q985
 ♦ 987
 ♣ 53

South:
 ♠ KJ6432
 ♥ —
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AJ9872

West	North	East	South
		2♣	2♠
Pass	4♠	6♦	AP

Board: 40
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ KQ76432
 ♥ —
 ♦ 3
 ♣ KJ964

South:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ 1087
 ♦ Q985
 ♣ Q732

West	North	East	South
2♣	3♠	Pass	Pass
4♥	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt.

Board: 41 ♠ 72
Dealer: E ♥ Q86
Vul: NS ♦ 87632
HCP: 2 ♣ 1064

East Opens 2♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 42 ♠ 10
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ8732
Vul: EW ♦ 32
HCP: 11 ♣ KQ10

West Opens 2♣.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 43 ♠ 97432
Dealer: E ♥ KQ53
Vul: Both ♦ Q96
HCP: 7 ♣ 10

East Opens 2♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 44 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ QJ10972
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 8 ♣ KQ109542

West Opens 2♣.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

West Bids 4NT if possible.

East Bids 5♣ if possible.

West Bids 5♥ if possible.

East Bids 5♠ if possible.

West Bids 6♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 45 ♠ Q9842
Dealer: E ♥ J2
Vul: None ♦ 4
HCP: 4 ♣ J8543

East Opens 2♣.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

West Bids 4NT if possible.

East Bids 5♣ if possible.

West Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 72

♥ Q86

♦ 87632

♣ 1064

South:

♠ AQJ106543

♥ —

♦ K4

♣ A85

West North East South

2♣ 4♠

AP

Board: 42

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♥ X N

North:

♠ 10

♥ KQJ8732

♦ 32

♣ KQ10

South:

♠ Q76542

♥ 10

♦ J1076

♣ 64

West North East South

2♣ 3♥ Pass Pass

X AP

Board: 43

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 97432

♥ KQ53

♦ Q96

♣ 10

South:

♠ —

♥ 62

♦ KJ8753

♣ KQ982

West North East South

2♣ 2NT¹

Pass 3♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 44

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 2

Contract: 6♦ E

North:

♠ —

♥ QJ10972

♦ —

♣ KQ109542

South:

♠ J76543

♥ 3

♦ J763

♣ 73

West North East South

2♣ 2♥ 3♦ Pass

4♦ Pass 4♠¹ Pass

4NT² Pass 5♣ Pass

5♥ Pass 5♠ Pass

6♦ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 45

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♥ W

North:

♠ Q9842

♥ J2

♦ 4

♣ J8543

South:

♠ 10

♥ 6

♦ AQJ8652

♣ Q762

West North East South

2♣ 3♦

3♥ Pass 4♦¹ Pass

4NT² Pass 5♣ Pass

6♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt.

Board: 41 ♠ AQJ106543
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ K4
HCP: 14 ♣ A85

East Opens 2♣.

You bid first.

Board: 42 ♠ Q76542
Dealer: W ♥ 10
Vul: EW ♦ J1076
HCP: 3 ♣ 64

West Opens 2♣.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 43 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ 62
Vul: Both ♦ KJ8753
HCP: 9 ♣ KQ982

East Opens 2♣.

You bid first.

Board: 44 ♠ J76543
Dealer: W ♥ 3
Vul: EW ♦ J763
HCP: 2 ♣ 73

West Opens 2♣.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

West Bids 4NT if possible.

East Bids 5♣ if possible.

West Bids 5♥ if possible.

East Bids 5♠ if possible.

West Bids 6♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 45 ♠ 10
Dealer: E ♥ 6
Vul: None ♦ AQJ8652
HCP: 9 ♣ Q762

East Opens 2♣.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

West Bids 4NT if possible.

East Bids 5♣ if possible.

West Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 72

♥ Q86

♦ 87632

♣ 1064

South:

♠ AQJ106543

♥ —

♦ K4

♣ A85

West North East South

2♣ 4♠

AP

Board: 42

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♥ X N

North:

♠ 10

♥ KQJ8732

♦ 32

♣ KQ10

South:

♠ Q76542

♥ 10

♦ J1076

♣ 64

West North East South

2♣ 3♥ Pass Pass

X AP

Board: 43

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 97432

♥ KQ53

♦ Q96

♣ 10

South:

♠ —

♥ 62

♦ KJ8753

♣ KQ982

West North East South

2♣ 2NT¹

Pass 3♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 44

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 2

Contract: 6♦ E

North:

♠ —

♥ QJ10972

♦ —

♣ KQ109542

South:

♠ J76543

♥ 3

♦ J763

♣ 73

West North East South

2♣ 2♥ 3♦ Pass

4♦ Pass 4♠¹ Pass

4NT² Pass 5♣ Pass

5♥ Pass 5♠ Pass

6♦ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 45

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♥ W

North:

♠ Q9842

♥ J2

♦ 4

♣ J8543

South:

♠ 10

♥ 6

♦ AQJ8652

♣ Q762

West North East South

2♣ 3♦

3♥ Pass 4♦¹ Pass

4NT² Pass 5♣ Pass

6♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt.

Board: 46 ♠ 4
Dealer: W ♥ 2
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ98752
HCP: 8 ♣ Q76

West Opens 2♣.
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 47 ♠ 1064
Dealer: E ♥ 5
Vul: None ♦ 976542
HCP: 0 ♣ 1097

East Opens 2♣.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 48 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ 73
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ8532
HCP: 8 ♣ Q742

West Opens 2♣.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 49 ♠ 7432
Dealer: E ♥ 952
Vul: EW ♦ 53
HCP: 1 ♣ J752

East Opens 2♣.
West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 50 ♠ 75
Dealer: W ♥ 8
Vul: None ♦ 62
HCP: 9 ♣ AKQ109864

West Opens 2♣.
East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
You bid first.

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 5♦X N

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ 2
 ♦ KQJ98752
 ♣ Q76

South:
 ♠ J1083
 ♥ 1095
 ♦ —
 ♣ 1098432

West	North	East	South
2♣	5♦	X	AP

Board: 47
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 1064
 ♥ 5
 ♦ 976542
 ♣ 1097

South:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ AKQ108732
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
		2♣	4♥
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
4♠	AP		

Board: 48
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♠ W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 73
 ♦ KQJ8532
 ♣ Q742

South:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ 854
 ♦ 76
 ♣ AK10653

West	North	East	South
2♣	3♦	Pass	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♠	Pass
5♥	Pass	5♠	AP

Board: 49
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 7432
 ♥ 952
 ♦ 53
 ♣ J752

South:
 ♠ Q65
 ♥ 8
 ♦ AKQ10862
 ♣ 86

West	North	East	South
		2♣	3♦
X	Pass	4♥	AP

Board: 50
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 5♣X N

North:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ 8
 ♦ 62
 ♣ AKQ109864

South:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ J10762
 ♦ J53
 ♣ 532

West	North	East	South
2♣	5♣	X	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt.

Board: 46 ♠ J1083
Dealer: W ♥ 1095
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 1 ♣ 1098432

West Opens 2♣.
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 47 ♠ 85
Dealer: E ♥ AKQ108732
Vul: None ♦ Q10
HCP: 11 ♣ 3

East Opens 2♣.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 48 ♠ 82
Dealer: W ♥ 854
Vul: NS ♦ 76
HCP: 7 ♣ AK10653

West Opens 2♣.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 49 ♠ Q65
Dealer: E ♥ 8
Vul: EW ♦ AKQ10862
HCP: 11 ♣ 86

East Opens 2♣.
West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 50 ♠ 109
Dealer: W ♥ J10762
Vul: None ♦ J53
HCP: 2 ♣ 532

West Opens 2♣.
East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Partner bids first.

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 5♦X N

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ 2
 ♦ KQJ98752
 ♣ Q76

South:
 ♠ J1083
 ♥ 1095
 ♦ —
 ♣ 1098432

West	North	East	South
2♣	5♦	X	AP

Board: 47
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 1064
 ♥ 5
 ♦ 976542
 ♣ 1097

South:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ AKQ108732
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
		2♣	4♥
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
4♠	AP		

Board: 48
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♠ W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 73
 ♦ KQJ8532
 ♣ Q742

South:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ 854
 ♦ 76
 ♣ AK10653

West	North	East	South
2♣	3♦	Pass	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♠	Pass
5♥	Pass	5♠	AP

Board: 49
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 7432
 ♥ 952
 ♦ 53
 ♣ J752

South:
 ♠ Q65
 ♥ 8
 ♦ AKQ10862
 ♣ 86

West	North	East	South
		2♣	3♦
X	Pass	4♥	AP

Board: 50
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 5♣X N

North:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ 8
 ♦ 62
 ♣ AKQ109864

South:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ J10762
 ♦ J53
 ♣ 532

West	North	East	South
2♣	5♣	X	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt.

Board: 51 ♠ 1095
Dealer: E ♥ 86432
Vul: Both ♦ 982
HCP: 6 ♣ AQ

East Opens 2♣.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
East Bids 6♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 52 ♠ Q4
Dealer: W ♥ 7
Vul: Both ♦ AQJ1096542
HCP: 9 ♣ 10

West Opens 2♣.
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 53 ♠ 852
Dealer: E ♥ 7542
Vul: Both ♦ KQ63
HCP: 5 ♣ 64

East Opens 2♣.
Partner bids first.

Board: 54 ♠ Q985
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ10652
Vul: None ♦ 105
HCP: 8 ♣ —

West Opens 2♣.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 55 ♠ Q642
Dealer: E ♥ 98743
Vul: NS ♦ J95
HCP: 3 ♣ 3

East Opens 2♣.
West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Partner bids first.

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1095	♠ QJ87632			2♣	3♠
Vul: Both	♥ 86432	♥ 9	4♣	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 982	♦ QJ543	5♦	Pass	6♣	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ	♣ —				
Contract: 6♣ E			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q4	♠ J10872				
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ 10982	2♣	5♦	X	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ AQJ1096542	♦ 3				
South HCP: 3	♣ 10	♣ Q87				
Contract: 5♦ X N						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 852	♠ K1043				
Vul: Both	♥ 7542	♥ J			2♣	3♣
North HCP: 5	♦ KQ63	♦ 5	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 64	♣ KQJ10753				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q985	♠ 643				
Vul: None	♥ KQJ10652	♥ 7				
North HCP: 8	♦ 105	♦ 97	2♣	3♥	3NT	AP
South HCP: 3	♣ —	♣ QJ109653				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q642	♠ —				
Vul: NS	♥ 98743	♥ J6			2♣	5♣
North HCP: 3	♦ J95	♦ Q63	X	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 3	♣ KQJ108742				
Contract: 5♣ X S						

South hands (Practice Page)

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt.

Board: 51 ♠ QJ87632
Dealer: E ♥ 9
Vul: Both ♦ QJ543
HCP: 6 ♣ —

East Opens 2♣.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
East Bids 6♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 52 ♠ J10872
Dealer: W ♥ 10982
Vul: Both ♦ 3
HCP: 3 ♣ Q87

West Opens 2♣.
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 53 ♠ K1043
Dealer: E ♥ J
Vul: Both ♦ 5
HCP: 10 ♣ KQJ10753

East Opens 2♣.

You bid first.

Board: 54 ♠ 643
Dealer: W ♥ 7
Vul: None ♦ 97
HCP: 3 ♣ QJ109653

West Opens 2♣.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 55 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ J6
Vul: NS ♦ Q63
HCP: 9 ♣ KQJ108742

East Opens 2♣.
West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1095	♠ QJ87632			2♣	3♠
Vul: Both	♥ 86432	♥ 9	4♣	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 982	♦ QJ543	5♦	Pass	6♣	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ	♣ —				
Contract: 6♣ E			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q4	♠ J10872				
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ 10982	2♣	5♦	X	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ AQJ1096542	♦ 3				
South HCP: 3	♣ 10	♣ Q87				
Contract: 5♦ X N						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 852	♠ K1043				
Vul: Both	♥ 7542	♥ J			2♣	3♣
North HCP: 5	♦ KQ63	♦ 5	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 64	♣ KQJ10753				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q985	♠ 643				
Vul: None	♥ KQJ10652	♥ 7				
North HCP: 8	♦ 105	♦ 97	2♣	3♥	3NT	AP
South HCP: 3	♣ —	♣ QJ109653				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q642	♠ —				
Vul: NS	♥ 98743	♥ J6			2♣	5♣
North HCP: 3	♦ J95	♦ Q63	X	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 3	♣ KQJ108742				
Contract: 5♣ X S						

North hands (Practice Page)

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt.

Board: 56 ♠ 9
Dealer: W ♥ AKJ876532
Vul: None ♦ 95
HCP: 8 ♣ 7

West Opens 2♣.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.
East Bids 6♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 57 ♠ Q10
Dealer: E ♥ 8
Vul: EW ♦ 987652
HCP: 4 ♣ Q942

East Opens 2♣.
Partner bids first.

Board: 58 ♠ 72
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ AQJ10763
HCP: 10 ♣ K1062

West Opens 2♣.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 59 ♠ 9875
Dealer: E ♥ 1087
Vul: EW ♦ 965
HCP: 1 ♣ J75

East Opens 2♣.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 60 ♠ K1087653
Dealer: W ♥ 3
Vul: Both ♦ 4
HCP: 10 ♣ AQJ6

West Opens 2♣.
East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 6♣ W

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ AKJ876532
 ♦ 95
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ J1076543
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ 83
 ♣ 98

West	North	East	South
2♣	4♥	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass
5♥	X	6♣	AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for N

Board: 57
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q10
 ♥ 8
 ♦ 987652
 ♣ Q942

South:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ KQJ97543
 ♦ —
 ♣ J105

West	North	East	South
		2♣	4♥
AP			

Board: 58
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQJ10763
 ♣ K1062

South:
 ♠ J10965
 ♥ 64
 ♦ K854
 ♣ J4

West	North	East	South
2♣	3♦	Pass	Pass
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP

Board: 59
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ 9875
 ♥ 1087
 ♦ 965
 ♣ J75

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQJ963
 ♦ K10
 ♣ Q10842

West	North	East	South
		2♣	2♥
3NT	AP		

Board: 60
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 5♦ W

North:
 ♠ K1087653
 ♥ 3
 ♦ 4
 ♣ AQJ6

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ K108654
 ♦ 1085
 ♣ 743

West	North	East	South
2♣	3♠	X	Pass
5♦	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt.

Board: 56 ♠ J1076543
Dealer: W ♥ Q9
Vul: None ♦ 83
HCP: 3 ♣ 98

West Opens 2♣.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.
East Bids 6♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 57 ♠ K7
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ97543
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 10 ♣ J105

East Opens 2♣.

You bid first.

Board: 58 ♠ J10965
Dealer: W ♥ 64
Vul: NS ♦ K854
HCP: 5 ♣ J4

West Opens 2♣.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 59 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ963
Vul: EW ♦ K10
HCP: 11 ♣ Q10842

East Opens 2♣.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 60 ♠ 9
Dealer: W ♥ K108654
Vul: Both ♦ 1085
HCP: 3 ♣ 743

West Opens 2♣.
East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 6♣ W

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ AKJ876532
 ♦ 95
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ J1076543
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ 83
 ♣ 98

West	North	East	South
2♣	4♥	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass
5♥	X	6♣	AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for N

Board: 57
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q10
 ♥ 8
 ♦ 987652
 ♣ Q942

South:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ KQJ97543
 ♦ —
 ♣ J105

West	North	East	South
		2♣	4♥
AP			

Board: 58
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQJ10763
 ♣ K1062

South:
 ♠ J10965
 ♥ 64
 ♦ K854
 ♣ J4

West	North	East	South
2♣	3♦	Pass	Pass
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP

Board: 59
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ 9875
 ♥ 1087
 ♦ 965
 ♣ J75

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQJ963
 ♦ K10
 ♣ Q10842

West	North	East	South
		2♣	2♥
3NT	AP		

Board: 60
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 5♦ W

North:
 ♠ K1087653
 ♥ 3
 ♦ 4
 ♣ AQJ6

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ K108654
 ♦ 1085
 ♣ 743

West	North	East	South
2♣	3♠	X	Pass
5♦	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt.

Board: 61 ♠ Q86
Dealer: E ♥ 85
Vul: None ♦ K109853
HCP: 5 ♣ 84

East Opens 2♣.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 62 ♠ KQJ10962
Dealer: W ♥ AJ72
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 14 ♣ K8

West Opens 2♣.

You bid first.

Board: 63 ♠ 5
Dealer: E ♥ Q107643
Vul: Both ♦ Q9
HCP: 4 ♣ 10642

East Opens 2♣.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 64 ♠ 7
Dealer: W ♥ J842
Vul: None ♦ AKQJ6532
HCP: 11 ♣ —

West Opens 2♣.
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 65 ♠ AQ8
Dealer: E ♥ Q98764
Vul: None ♦ 62
HCP: 8 ♣ 109

East Opens 2♣.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q86	♠ 9752			2♣	3♥
Vul: None	♥ 85	♥ AQJ10932	Pass	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ K109853	♦ A6	4♣	Pass	5♣	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 84	♣ —				
Contract: 5♣ E						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ10962	♠ 873	2♣	4♠	AP	
Vul: EW	♥ AJ72	♥ 65				
North HCP: 14	♦ —	♦ J64				
South HCP: 1	♣ K8	♣ 107543				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 5	♠ AQ9742			2♣	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q107643	♥ 8	Pass	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ Q9	♦ KJ872				
South HCP: 11	♣ 10642	♣ J				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 7	♠ 2	2♣	5♦	X	AP
Vul: None	♥ J842	♥ Q10973				
North HCP: 11	♦ AKQJ6532	♦ 984				
South HCP: 2	♣ —	♣ 9743				
Contract: 5♦X N						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ8	♠ 3			2♣	5♣
Vul: None	♥ Q98764	♥ 10	Pass	Pass	X	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 62	♦ 95				
South HCP: 6	♣ 109	♣ KQJ875432				
Contract: 5♣X S						

South hands (Practice Page)

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt.

Board: 61 ♠ 9752
Dealer: E ♥ AQJ10932
Vul: None ♦ A6
HCP: 11 ♣ —

East Opens 2♣.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 62 ♠ 873
Dealer: W ♥ 65
Vul: EW ♦ J64
HCP: 1 ♣ 107543

West Opens 2♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 63 ♠ AQ9742
Dealer: E ♥ 8
Vul: Both ♦ KJ872
HCP: 11 ♣ J

East Opens 2♣.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 64 ♠ 2
Dealer: W ♥ Q10973
Vul: None ♦ 984
HCP: 2 ♣ 9743

West Opens 2♣.
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 65 ♠ 3
Dealer: E ♥ 10
Vul: None ♦ 95
HCP: 6 ♣ KQJ875432

East Opens 2♣.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♣ E

North:
♠ Q86
♥ 85
♦ K109853
♣ 84

South:
♠ 9752
♥ AQJ10932
♦ A6
♣ —

West	North	East	South
		2♣	3♥
Pass	Pass	3♠	Pass
4♣	Pass	5♣	AP

Board: 62
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 1
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ10962
♥ AJ72
♦ —
♣ K8

South:
♠ 873
♥ 65
♦ J64
♣ 107543

West	North	East	South
2♣	4♠	AP	

Board: 63
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N E

North:
♠ 5
♥ Q107643
♦ Q9
♣ 10642

South:
♠ AQ9742
♥ 8
♦ KJ872
♣ J

West	North	East	South
		2♣	2♠
Pass	Pass	3NT	AP

Board: 64
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 2
Contract: 5♦X N

North:
♠ 7
♥ J842
♦ AKQJ6532
♣ —

South:
♠ 2
♥ Q10973
♦ 984
♣ 9743

West	North	East	South
2♣	5♦	X	AP

Board: 65
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 6
Contract: 5♣X S

North:
♠ AQ8
♥ Q98764
♦ 62
♣ 109

South:
♠ 3
♥ 10
♦ 95
♣ KQJ875432

West	North	East	South
		2♣	5♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt.

Board: 66	♠ 5	West Opens 2♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 6	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ973	
HCP: 11	♣ KQ1054	You bid first.

Board: 67	♠ KQJ9742	East Opens 2♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 842	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 104	
HCP: 6	♣ 8	Partner bids first.

Board: 68	♠ AJ107654	West Opens 2♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 5	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ5	
HCP: 12	♣ 8	You bid first.

Board: 69	♠ Q642	East Opens 2♣.
Dealer: E	♥ Q5	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 985	East Bids 4NT if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 9754	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
		East Bids 5♦ if possible.
		West Bids 5♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 70	♠ K754	West Opens 2♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 106	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ10762	
HCP: 10	♣ —	You bid first.

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 3
Contract: 6♣X N

North:
♠ 5
♥ 6
♦ KQJ973
♣ KQ1054

South:
♠ K97432
♥ 109875
♦ —
♣ 87

West	North	East	South
2♣	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Unusual 4NT

Board: 67
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♣X S

North:
♠ KQJ9742
♥ 842
♦ 104
♣ 8

South:
♠ 6
♥ J
♦ KJ862
♣ AQ10762

West	North	East	South
		2♣	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Unusual 4NT

Board: 68
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♠X N

North:
♠ AJ107654
♥ 5
♦ AQJ5
♣ 8

South:
♠ 9
♥ KQ72
♦ 10643
♣ J942

West	North	East	South
2♣	4♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

Board: 69
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 10
Contract: 5♠ W

North:
♠ Q642
♥ Q5
♦ 985
♣ 9754

South:
♠ —
♥ KJ7432
♦ KQJ643
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
		2♣	2♥
2♠	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass
5♣	Pass	5♦	Pass
5♠	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 70
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 0
Contract: 3N E

North:
♠ K754
♥ 106
♦ AQJ10762
♣ —

South:
♠ 932
♥ 873
♦ 8
♣ 987543

West	North	East	South
2♣	3♦	3NT	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt.

Board: 66	♠ K97432	West Opens 2♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 109875	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 3	♣ 87	Partner bids first.
Board: 67	♠ 6	East Opens 2♣.
Dealer: E	♥ J	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ862	
HCP: 11	♣ AQ10762	You bid first.
Board: 68	♠ 9	West Opens 2♣.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ72	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10643	
HCP: 6	♣ J942	Partner bids first.
Board: 69	♠ —	East Opens 2♣.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ7432	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ643	East Bids 4NT if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
		East Bids 5♦ if possible.
		West Bids 5♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 70	♠ 932	West Opens 2♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 873	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 8	
HCP: 0	♣ 987543	Partner bids first.

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 6♣X N

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ 6
 ♦ KQJ973
 ♣ KQ1054

South:
 ♠ K97432
 ♥ 109875
 ♦ —
 ♣ 87

West	North	East	South
2♣	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Unusual 4NT

Board: 67
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♣X S

North:
 ♠ KQJ9742
 ♥ 842
 ♦ 104
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ J
 ♦ KJ862
 ♣ AQ10762

West	North	East	South
		2♣	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Unusual 4NT

Board: 68
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:
 ♠ AJ107654
 ♥ 5
 ♦ AQJ5
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ KQ72
 ♦ 10643
 ♣ J942

West	North	East	South
2♣	4♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

Board: 69
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♠ W

North:
 ♠ Q642
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ 985
 ♣ 9754

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KJ7432
 ♦ KQJ643
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
		2♣	2♥
2♠	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass
5♣	Pass	5♦	Pass
5♠	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 70
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ K754
 ♥ 106
 ♦ AQJ10762
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 932
 ♥ 873
 ♦ 8
 ♣ 987543

West	North	East	South
2♣	3♦	3NT	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt.

Board: 71 ♠ K86543
Dealer: E ♥ 3
Vul: EW ♦ 9832
HCP: 4 ♣ J7

East Opens 2♣.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 72 ♠ QJ9864
Dealer: W ♥ 6
Vul: EW ♦ 4
HCP: 8 ♣ KQ1074

West Opens 2♣.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 73 ♠ KQ2
Dealer: E ♥ 1087
Vul: NS ♦ 9532
HCP: 6 ♣ J94

East Opens 2♣.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 74 ♠ KQ5
Dealer: W ♥ 965
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 11 ♣ KQJ10642

West Opens 2♣.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 75 ♠ 943
Dealer: E ♥ Q76
Vul: None ♦ 42
HCP: 2 ♣ 87632

East Opens 2♣.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N W

North:
♠ K86543
♥ 3
♦ 9832
♣ J7

South:
♠ —
♥ KQJ764
♦ J10
♣ K10965

West	North	East	South
		2♣	2♥
Pass	Pass	3♦	Pass
3♥ ¹	Pass	3♠	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. strength cue bid

Board: 72
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3N W

North:
♠ QJ9864
♥ 6
♦ 4
♣ KQ1074

South:
♠ 10
♥ Q874
♦ K107632
♣ J6

West	North	East	South
2♣	2♠	Pass	Pass
2NT	Pass	3NT	AP

Board: 73
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
♠ KQ2
♥ 1087
♦ 9532
♣ J94

South:
♠ 76
♥ 6
♦ AKQJ1064
♣ Q52

West	North	East	South
		2♣	3♦
Pass	Pass	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

Board: 74
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ KQ5
♥ 965
♦ —
♣ KQJ10642

South:
♠ J9843
♥ K2
♦ J543
♣ 97

West	North	East	South
2♣	3♣	Pass	Pass
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP

Board: 75
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 2
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♣X N

North:
♠ 943
♥ Q76
♦ 42
♣ 87632

South:
♠ J
♥ J3
♦ KQ953
♣ AKJ54

West	North	East	South
		2♣	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣	4♠	5♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt.

Board: 71 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ764
Vul: EW ♦ J10
HCP: 10 ♣ K10965

East Opens 2♣.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 72 ♠ 10
Dealer: W ♥ Q874
Vul: EW ♦ K107632
HCP: 6 ♣ J6

West Opens 2♣.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 73 ♠ 76
Dealer: E ♥ 6
Vul: NS ♦ AKQJ1064
HCP: 12 ♣ Q52

East Opens 2♣.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 74 ♠ J9843
Dealer: W ♥ K2
Vul: Both ♦ J543
HCP: 5 ♣ 97

West Opens 2♣.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 75 ♠ J
Dealer: E ♥ J3
Vul: None ♦ KQ953
HCP: 15 ♣ AKJ54

East Opens 2♣.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N W

North:
♠ K86543
♥ 3
♦ 9832
♣ J7

South:
♠ —
♥ KQJ764
♦ J10
♣ K10965

West	North	East	South
		2♣	2♥
Pass	Pass	3♦	Pass
3♥ ¹	Pass	3♠	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. strength cue bid

Board: 72
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3N W

North:
♠ QJ9864
♥ 6
♦ 4
♣ KQ1074

South:
♠ 10
♥ Q874
♦ K107632
♣ J6

West	North	East	South
2♣	2♠	Pass	Pass
2NT	Pass	3NT	AP

Board: 73
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
♠ KQ2
♥ 1087
♦ 9532
♣ J94

South:
♠ 76
♥ 6
♦ AKQJ1064
♣ Q52

West	North	East	South
		2♣	3♦
Pass	Pass	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

Board: 74
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ KQ5
♥ 965
♦ —
♣ KQJ10642

South:
♠ J9843
♥ K2
♦ J543
♣ 97

West	North	East	South
2♣	3♣	Pass	Pass
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP

Board: 75
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 2
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♣X N

North:
♠ 943
♥ Q76
♦ 42
♣ 87632

South:
♠ J
♥ J3
♦ KQ953
♣ AKJ54

West	North	East	South
		2♣	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣	4♠	5♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt.

Board: 76
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 9

♠ KQ8652
♥ 65
♦ —
♣ KJ1042

West Opens 2♣.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 77
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 4

♠ K1072
♥ 76
♦ 9842
♣ J84

East Opens 2♣.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 78
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 10

♠ 3
♥ 7
♦ J10965
♣ AKQ852

West Opens 2♣.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 79
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 3

♠ QJ76532
♥ 5
♦ 743
♣ 62

East Opens 2♣.
Partner bids first.

Board: 80
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 10

♠ AKQ9643
♥ J974
♦ 9
♣ 3

West Opens 2♣.
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
You bid first.

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 2
Contract: 6♥ E

North:
♠ KQ8652
♥ 65
♦ —
♣ KJ1042

South:
♠ 103
♥ Q87
♦ 976532
♣ 76

West	North	East	South
2♣	2♠	3♥	Pass
4NT ¹	Pass	5♣	Pass
5♦	Pass	5♥	Pass
6♥	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 77
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♥ E

North:
♠ K1072
♥ 76
♦ 9842
♣ J84

South:
♠ —
♥ 43
♦ KJ765
♣ AQ9763

West	North	East	South
		2♣	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦	3♥	Pass
4NT ²	Pass	5♦	Pass
6♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 78
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 4
Contract: 6♣X N

North:
♠ 3
♥ 7
♦ J10965
♣ AKQ852

South:
♠ 107652
♥ J9
♦ Q83
♣ J93

West	North	East	South
2♣	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Unusual 4NT

Board: 79
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ QJ76532
♥ 5
♦ 743
♣ 62

South:
♠ —
♥ AKJ10762
♦ QJ85
♣ 84

West	North	East	South
		2♣	3♥
AP			

Board: 80
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 2
Contract: 4♠X N

North:
♠ AKQ9643
♥ J974
♦ 9
♣ 3

South:
♠ J107
♥ 10865
♦ J3
♣ 7642

West	North	East	South
2♣	4♠	X	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt.

Board: 76 ♠ 103
Dealer: W ♥ Q87
Vul: NS ♦ 976532
HCP: 2 ♣ 76

West Opens 2♣.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 77 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ 43
Vul: EW ♦ KJ765
HCP: 10 ♣ AQ9763

East Opens 2♣.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 78 ♠ 107652
Dealer: W ♥ J9
Vul: None ♦ Q83
HCP: 4 ♣ J93

West Opens 2♣.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 79 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ AKJ10762
Vul: NS ♦ QJ85
HCP: 11 ♣ 84

East Opens 2♣.

You bid first.

Board: 80 ♠ J107
Dealer: W ♥ 10865
Vul: Both ♦ J3
HCP: 2 ♣ 7642

West Opens 2♣.
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 2
Contract: 6♥ E

North:
♠ KQ8652
♥ 65
♦ —
♣ KJ1042

South:
♠ 103
♥ Q87
♦ 976532
♣ 76

West	North	East	South
2♣	2♠	3♥	Pass
4NT ¹	Pass	5♣	Pass
5♦	Pass	5♥	Pass
6♥	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 77
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♥ E

North:
♠ K1072
♥ 76
♦ 9842
♣ J84

South:
♠ —
♥ 43
♦ KJ765
♣ AQ9763

West	North	East	South
		2♣	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦	3♥	Pass
4NT ²	Pass	5♦	Pass
6♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 78
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 4
Contract: 6♣X N

North:
♠ 3
♥ 7
♦ J10965
♣ AKQ852

South:
♠ 107652
♥ J9
♦ Q83
♣ J93

West	North	East	South
2♣	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Unusual 4NT

Board: 79
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ QJ76532
♥ 5
♦ 743
♣ 62

South:
♠ —
♥ AKJ10762
♦ QJ85
♣ 84

West	North	East	South
		2♣	3♥
AP			

Board: 80
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 2
Contract: 4♠X N

North:
♠ AKQ9643
♥ J974
♦ 9
♣ 3

South:
♠ J107
♥ 10865
♦ J3
♣ 7642

West	North	East	South
2♣	4♠	X	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt.

Board: 81 ♠ K10984
Dealer: E ♥ 97
Vul: None ♦ Q10932
HCP: 5 ♣ 7

East Opens 2♣.
West Doubles 6♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 82 ♠ 7
Dealer: W ♥ 9
Vul: NS ♦ AQJ432
HCP: 10 ♣ K8762

West Opens 2♣.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 83 ♠ 732
Dealer: E ♥ Q854
Vul: Both ♦ J864
HCP: 3 ♣ 86

East Opens 2♣.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 84 ♠ Q862
Dealer: W ♥ 10
Vul: NS ♦ 8
HCP: 9 ♣ AQJ10764

West Opens 2♣.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 85 ♠ Q7542
Dealer: E ♥ Q52
Vul: None ♦ Q7
HCP: 7 ♣ J105

East Opens 2♣.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K10984	♠ —			2♣	4NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 97	♥ 32	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 5	♦ Q10932	♦ KJ875	X	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 7	♣ AQ10863				
Contract: 6♣X S						1. Unusual 4NT

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 7	♠ 432	2♣	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ 85	4♥	5♣	5♥	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ AQJ432	♦ 976				
South HCP: 7	♣ K8762	♣ AQJ54				
Contract: 5♥ W						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 732	♠ KJ10654			2♣	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q854	♥ —	3NT	AP		
North HCP: 3	♦ J864	♦ 95				
South HCP: 9	♣ 86	♣ KQ943				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q862	♠ 95	2♣	3♣	3♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ 8532	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 8	♦ J9632	5♣	Pass	6♥	AP
South HCP: 1	♣ AQJ10764	♣ 92				
Contract: 6♥ E						1. limit raise or better in ♥
						2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q7542	♠ 8			2♣	4NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q52	♥ —	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 7	♦ Q7	♦ KJ108642	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ J105	♣ KQ643				
Contract: 6♣X S						1. Unusual 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt.

Board: 81	♠ —	East Opens 2♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 32	West Doubles 6♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ875	
HCP: 10	♣ AQ10863	You bid first.
Board: 82	♠ 432	West Opens 2♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 85	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 976	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ AQJ54	Partner bids first.
Board: 83	♠ KJ10654	East Opens 2♣.
Dealer: E	♥ —	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 95	
HCP: 9	♣ KQ943	You bid first.
Board: 84	♠ 95	West Opens 2♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 8532	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J9632	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 92	East Bids 4NT if possible.
		West Bids 5♣ if possible.
		East Bids 6♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 85	♠ 8	East Opens 2♣.
Dealer: E	♥ —	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ108642	
HCP: 9	♣ KQ643	You bid first.

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K10984	♠ —			2♣	4NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 97	♥ 32	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 5	♦ Q10932	♦ KJ875	X	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 7	♣ AQ10863				
Contract: 6♣X S						1. Unusual 4NT

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 7	♠ 432	2♣	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ 85	4♥	5♣	5♥	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ AQJ432	♦ 976				
South HCP: 7	♣ K8762	♣ AQJ54				
Contract: 5♥ W						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 732	♠ KJ10654			2♣	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q854	♥ —	3NT	AP		
North HCP: 3	♦ J864	♦ 95				
South HCP: 9	♣ 86	♣ KQ943				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q862	♠ 95	2♣	3♣	3♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ 8532	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 8	♦ J9632	5♣	Pass	6♥	AP
South HCP: 1	♣ AQJ10764	♣ 92				
Contract: 6♥ E						1. limit raise or better in ♥ 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q7542	♠ 8			2♣	4NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q52	♥ —	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 7	♦ Q7	♦ KJ108642	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ J105	♣ KQ643				
Contract: 6♣X S						1. Unusual 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt.

Board: 86 ♠ QJ2
Dealer: W ♥ AKQ10943
Vul: EW ♦ 1073
HCP: 12 ♣ —

West Opens 2♣.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 6♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 87 ♠ 964
Dealer: E ♥ KJ8652
Vul: Both ♦ 963
HCP: 4 ♣ 4

East Opens 2♣.
West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 6♣ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 88 ♠ QJ8654
Dealer: W ♥ 6
Vul: None ♦ KQJ104
HCP: 9 ♣ 3

West Opens 2♣.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Bids 7♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 89 ♠ 874
Dealer: E ♥ 974
Vul: NS ♦ 1052
HCP: 0 ♣ 9642

East Opens 2♣.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 90 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ Q98
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ109642
HCP: 8 ♣ 53

West Opens 2♣.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 6♣X W

North:
 ♠ QJ2
 ♥ AKQ10943
 ♦ 1073
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 954
 ♥ 65
 ♦ J952
 ♣ J632

West	North	East	South
2♣	4♥	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	6♣	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 87
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♦X S

North:
 ♠ 964
 ♥ KJ8652
 ♦ 963
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ Q1072
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQJ10842
 ♣ 105

West	North	East	South
		2♣	3♦
X	4♦	6♣	6♦
Pass	Pass	X	AP

Board: 88
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 7♥X E

North:
 ♠ QJ8654
 ♥ 6
 ♦ KQJ104
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ 109732
 ♥ 5
 ♦ 753
 ♣ Q874

West	North	East	South
2♣	2♠	3♥	4♠
4NT ¹	Pass	5♦	Pass
7♥	X	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 89
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ 874
 ♥ 974
 ♦ 1052
 ♣ 9642

South:
 ♠ Q9
 ♥ AKQJ853
 ♦ K93
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
		2♣	4♥
Pass	Pass	4♠	AP

Board: 90
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♦X N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ Q98
 ♦ KQJ109642
 ♣ 53

South:
 ♠ KQ9853
 ♥ 76
 ♦ 8
 ♣ Q984

West	North	East	South
2♣	5♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt.

Board: 86 ♠ 954
Dealer: W ♥ 65
Vul: EW ♦ J952
HCP: 2 ♣ J632

West Opens 2♣.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 6♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 87 ♠ Q1072
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ AQJ10842
HCP: 9 ♣ 105

East Opens 2♣.
West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 6♣ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 88 ♠ 109732
Dealer: W ♥ 5
Vul: None ♦ 753
HCP: 2 ♣ Q874

West Opens 2♣.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Bids 7♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 89 ♠ Q9
Dealer: E ♥ AKQJ853
Vul: NS ♦ K93
HCP: 15 ♣ 8

East Opens 2♣.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 90 ♠ KQ9853
Dealer: W ♥ 76
Vul: Both ♦ 8
HCP: 7 ♣ Q984

West Opens 2♣.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 6♣X W

North:
 ♠ QJ2
 ♥ AKQ10943
 ♦ 1073
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 954
 ♥ 65
 ♦ J952
 ♣ J632

West	North	East	South
2♣	4♥	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	6♣	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 87
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♦X S

North:
 ♠ 964
 ♥ KJ8652
 ♦ 963
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ Q1072
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQJ10842
 ♣ 105

West	North	East	South
		2♣	3♦
X	4♦	6♣	6♦
Pass	Pass	X	AP

Board: 88
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 7♥X E

North:
 ♠ QJ8654
 ♥ 6
 ♦ KQJ104
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ 109732
 ♥ 5
 ♦ 753
 ♣ Q874

West	North	East	South
2♣	2♠	3♥	4♠
4NT ¹	Pass	5♦	Pass
7♥	X	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 89
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ 874
 ♥ 974
 ♦ 1052
 ♣ 9642

South:
 ♠ Q9
 ♥ AKQJ853
 ♦ K93
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
		2♣	4♥
Pass	Pass	4♠	AP

Board: 90
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♦X N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ Q98
 ♦ KQJ109642
 ♣ 53

South:
 ♠ KQ9853
 ♥ 76
 ♦ 8
 ♣ Q984

West	North	East	South
2♣	5♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt.

Board: 91 ♠ K1074
Dealer: E ♥ 96
Vul: None ♦ 108432
HCP: 3 ♣ 106

East Opens 2♣.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 92 ♠ 532
Dealer: W ♥ Q107
Vul: EW ♦ AKQ10974
HCP: 11 ♣ —

West Opens 2♣.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 6♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 93 ♠ 8643
Dealer: E ♥ 9764
Vul: NS ♦ 63
HCP: 1 ♣ J54

East Opens 2♣.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Bids 7♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 94 ♠ KQJ10765
Dealer: W ♥ 10
Vul: Both ♦ J
HCP: 11 ♣ KJ106

West Opens 2♣.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♥ E

North:
 ♠ K1074
 ♥ 96
 ♦ 108432
 ♣ 106

South:
 ♠ QJ9853
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AQ965
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
		2♣	2♠
X	4♠	4NT ¹	Pass
5♣	Pass	5♥	AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 92
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 6♣X W

North:
 ♠ 532
 ♥ Q107
 ♦ AKQ10974
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ QJ1094
 ♥ 843
 ♦ 852
 ♣ J6

West	North	East	South
2♣	3♦	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	6♣	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 93
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 7♠X W

North:
 ♠ 8643
 ♥ 9764
 ♦ 63
 ♣ J54

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ 8
 ♦ KQJ52
 ♣ Q109862

West	North	East	South
		2♣	2NT ¹
3♠	Pass	4♣ ²	X
XX ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass
4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦	Pass
7♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♠
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 4. Cue bid, surplus
 5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 94
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ KQJ10765
 ♥ 10
 ♦ J
 ♣ KJ106

South:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ 87543
 ♦ 107
 ♣ 9432

West	North	East	South
2♣	3♠	3NT	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt.

Board: 91 ♠ QJ9853
Dealer: E ♥ 4
Vul: None ♦ AQ965
HCP: 9 ♣ 4

East Opens 2♣.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 92 ♠ QJ1094
Dealer: W ♥ 843
Vul: EW ♦ 852
HCP: 4 ♣ J6

West Opens 2♣.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 6♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 93 ♠ 5
Dealer: E ♥ 8
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ52
HCP: 8 ♣ Q109862

East Opens 2♣.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Bids 7♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 94 ♠ 83
Dealer: W ♥ 87543
Vul: Both ♦ 107
HCP: 0 ♣ 9432

West Opens 2♣.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
Partner bids first.

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♥ E

North:
 ♠ K1074
 ♥ 96
 ♦ 108432
 ♣ 106

South:
 ♠ QJ9853
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AQ965
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
		2♣	2♠
X	4♠	4NT ¹	Pass
5♣	Pass	5♥	AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 92
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 6♣X W

North:
 ♠ 532
 ♥ Q107
 ♦ AKQ10974
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ QJ1094
 ♥ 843
 ♦ 852
 ♣ J6

West	North	East	South
2♣	3♦	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	6♣	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 93
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 7♠X W

North:
 ♠ 8643
 ♥ 9764
 ♦ 63
 ♣ J54

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ 8
 ♦ KQJ52
 ♣ Q109862

West	North	East	South
		2♣	2NT ¹
3♠	Pass	4♣ ²	X
XX ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass
4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦	Pass
7♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♠
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 4. Cue bid, surplus
 5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 94
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ KQJ10765
 ♥ 10
 ♦ J
 ♣ KJ106

South:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ 87543
 ♦ 107
 ♣ 9432

West	North	East	South
2♣	3♠	3NT	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt.

Board: 95	♠ Q87652	East Opens 2♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 86	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 73	
HCP: 4	♣ Q32	Partner bids first.
Board: 96	♠ 3	West Opens 2♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 3	East Doubles 6♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10954	
HCP: 8	♣ QJ742	You bid first.
Board: 97	♠ 1065	East Opens 2♣.
Dealer: E	♥ J1095	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K8	
HCP: 4	♣ 9532	Partner bids first.
Board: 98	♠ AKJ10742	West Opens 2♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 76	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ7	
HCP: 15	♣ Q	You bid first.
Board: 99	♠ 98743	East Opens 2♣.
Dealer: E	♥ J83	West Doubles 6♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J97	
HCP: 2	♣ 106	Partner bids first.

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ Q87652

♥ 86

♦ 73

♣ Q32

South:

♠ 9

♥ KJ10753

♦ KQ542

♣ 5

West North East South

2♣ 2♥

Pass Pass 3NT AP

Board: 96

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 2

Contract: 6♣X N

North:

♠ 3

♥ 3

♦ KQ10954

♣ QJ742

South:

♠ Q10942

♥ 1086542

♦ 73

♣ —

West North East South

2♣ 4NT¹ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♣ X AP

1. Unusual 4NT

Board: 97

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠X S

North:

♠ 1065

♥ J1095

♦ K8

♣ 9532

South:

♠ AQJ98743

♥ —

♦ Q965

♣ 7

West North East South

2♣ 4♠

Pass Pass X AP

Board: 98

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♠X N

North:

♠ AKJ10742

♥ 76

♦ KQ7

♣ Q

South:

♠ Q85

♥ 8532

♦ 95

♣ 10643

West North East South

2♣ 4♠ Pass Pass

X AP

Board: 99

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♣X S

North:

♠ 98743

♥ J83

♦ J97

♣ 106

South:

♠ —

♥ 5

♦ A10843

♣ AQJ9832

West North East South

2♣ 4NT¹

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♣

X AP

1. Unusual 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt.

Board: 95	♠ 9	East Opens 2♣.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ10753	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ542	
HCP: 9	♣ 5	You bid first.
Board: 96	♠ Q10942	West Opens 2♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 1086542	East Doubles 6♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 73	
HCP: 2	♣ —	Partner bids first.
Board: 97	♠ AQJ98743	East Opens 2♣.
Dealer: E	♥ —	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q965	
HCP: 9	♣ 7	You bid first.
Board: 98	♠ Q85	West Opens 2♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 8532	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 95	
HCP: 2	♣ 10643	Partner bids first.
Board: 99	♠ —	East Opens 2♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 5	West Doubles 6♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A10843	
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ9832	You bid first.

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ Q87652

♥ 86

♦ 73

♣ Q32

South:

♠ 9

♥ KJ10753

♦ KQ542

♣ 5

West North East South

2♣ 2♥

Pass Pass 3NT AP

Board: 96

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 2

Contract: 6♣X N

North:

♠ 3

♥ 3

♦ KQ10954

♣ QJ742

South:

♠ Q10942

♥ 1086542

♦ 73

♣ —

West North East South

2♣ 4NT¹ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♣ X AP

1. Unusual 4NT

Board: 97

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠X S

North:

♠ 1065

♥ J1095

♦ K8

♣ 9532

South:

♠ AQJ98743

♥ —

♦ Q965

♣ 7

West North East South

2♣ 4♠

Pass Pass X AP

Board: 98

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♠X N

North:

♠ AKJ10742

♥ 76

♦ KQ7

♣ Q

South:

♠ Q85

♥ 8532

♦ 95

♣ 10643

West North East South

2♣ 4♠ Pass Pass

X AP

Board: 99

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♣X S

North:

♠ 98743

♥ J83

♦ J97

♣ 106

South:

♠ —

♥ 5

♦ A10843

♣ AQJ9832

West North East South

2♣ 4NT¹

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♣

X AP

1. Unusual 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt.

Board: 100 ♠ 5
Dealer: W ♥ 72
Vul: None ♦ KQ864
HCP: 11 ♣ AQ1043

West Opens 2♣.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 101 ♠ 854
Dealer: E ♥ 52
Vul: EW ♦ 1054
HCP: 1 ♣ J9764

East Opens 2♣.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 102 ♠ KQJ9763
Dealer: W ♥ KQ7
Vul: Both ♦ 872
HCP: 11 ♣ —

West Opens 2♣.
East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 103 ♠ QJ10985
Dealer: E ♥ J10
Vul: NS ♦ 63
HCP: 4 ♣ 963

East Opens 2♣.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 104 ♠ QJ8653
Dealer: W ♥ 5
Vul: EW ♦ AQ986
HCP: 9 ♣ 3

West Opens 2♣.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 5	♠ KQ72	2♣	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Vul: None	♥ 72	♥ 9543	3♥	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ864	♦ 72	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ1043	♣ 872				
Contract: 4♠ E			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 854	♠ QJ1076			2♣	3♦
Vul: EW	♥ 52	♥ J	Pass	Pass	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 1	♦ 1054	♦ KQJ7632	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ J9764	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ E			1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ9763	♠ 1042	2♣	3♠	X	4♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ7	♥ 532	X	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ 872	♦ 10				
South HCP: 1	♣ —	♣ J76542				
Contract: 4♠X N						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ10985	♠ A			2♣	3♦
Vul: NS	♥ J10	♥ 7	Pass	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 63	♦ KQJ10985				
South HCP: 12	♣ 963	♣ Q1054	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ8653	♠ 9	2♣	2♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ QJ1097632	3NT	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ986	♦ J4				
South HCP: 4	♣ 3	♣ 102				
Contract: 3N W						

South hands (Practice Page)

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt.

Board: 100 ♠ KQ72
Dealer: W ♥ 9543
Vul: None ♦ 72
HCP: 5 ♣ 872

West Opens 2♣.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 101 ♠ QJ1076
Dealer: E ♥ J
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ7632
HCP: 10 ♣ —

East Opens 2♣.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 102 ♠ 1042
Dealer: W ♥ 532
Vul: Both ♦ 10
HCP: 1 ♣ J76542

West Opens 2♣.
East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 103 ♠ A
Dealer: E ♥ 7
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ10985
HCP: 12 ♣ Q1054

East Opens 2♣.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 104 ♠ 9
Dealer: W ♥ QJ1097632
Vul: EW ♦ J4
HCP: 4 ♣ 102

West Opens 2♣.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 5	♠ KQ72	2♣	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Vul: None	♥ 72	♥ 9543	3♥	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ864	♦ 72	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ1043	♣ 872				
Contract: 4♠ E			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 854	♠ QJ1076			2♣	3♦
Vul: EW	♥ 52	♥ J	Pass	Pass	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 1	♦ 1054	♦ KQJ7632	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ J9764	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ E			1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ9763	♠ 1042	2♣	3♠	X	4♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ7	♥ 532	X	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ 872	♦ 10				
South HCP: 1	♣ —	♣ J76542				
Contract: 4♠X N						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ10985	♠ A			2♣	3♦
Vul: NS	♥ J10	♥ 7	Pass	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 63	♦ KQJ10985				
South HCP: 12	♣ 963	♣ Q1054	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ8653	♠ 9	2♣	2♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ QJ1097632	3NT	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ986	♦ J4				
South HCP: 4	♣ 3	♣ 102				
Contract: 3N W						

North hands (Practice Page)

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt.

Board: 105
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 4

♠ J5
♥ 1064
♦ K107
♣ 109864

East Opens 2♣.
East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 106
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 13

♠ KQ2
♥ —
♦ KQ1074
♣ K7642

West Opens 2♣.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 107
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 2

♠ 852
♥ 1032
♦ Q10543
♣ 64

East Opens 2♣.
West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 108
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 11

♠ A
♥ 10
♦ AQJ5432
♣ 6543

West Opens 2♣.
East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 109
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 2

♠ 95
♥ Q1098
♦ 1054
♣ 9876

East Opens 2♣.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥X W

North:
♠ J5
♥ 1064
♦ K107
♣ 109864

South:
♠ A76
♥ —
♦ QJ864
♣ KQ753

West	North	East	South
		2♣	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣	X	Pass
6♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 106
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 1
Contract: 6♥ E

North:
♠ KQ2
♥ —
♦ KQ1074
♣ K7642

South:
♠ 9854
♥ 102
♦ 9862
♣ J98

West	North	East	South
2♣	2NT ¹	4♥	Pass
4NT ²	Pass	5♦	Pass
6♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 107
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 2
South HCP: 10
Contract: 5♣X S

North:
♠ 852
♥ 1032
♦ Q10543
♣ 64

South:
♠ 4
♥ 54
♦ K2
♣ AQJ109875

West	North	East	South
		2♣	5♣
X	AP		

Board: 108
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 1
Contract: 6♥X W

North:
♠ A
♥ 10
♦ AQJ5432
♣ 6543

South:
♠ 105432
♥ 76
♦ 1087
♣ J92

West	North	East	South
2♣	3♦	X	4♦
6♥	X	AP	

Board: 109
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 2
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠X S

North:
♠ 95
♥ Q1098
♦ 1054
♣ 9876

South:
♠ KQJ108732
♥ A
♦ K32
♣ J

West	North	East	South
		2♣	4♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt.

Board: 105 ♠ A76
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ QJ864
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ753

East Opens 2♣.
East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 106 ♠ 9854
Dealer: W ♥ 102
Vul: None ♦ 9862
HCP: 1 ♣ J98

West Opens 2♣.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 107 ♠ 4
Dealer: E ♥ 54
Vul: NS ♦ K2
HCP: 10 ♣ AQJ109875

East Opens 2♣.
West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 108 ♠ 105432
Dealer: W ♥ 76
Vul: Both ♦ 1087
HCP: 1 ♣ J92

West Opens 2♣.
East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 109 ♠ KQJ108732
Dealer: E ♥ A
Vul: None ♦ K32
HCP: 14 ♣ J

East Opens 2♣.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥X W

North:
♠ J5
♥ 1064
♦ K107
♣ 109864

South:
♠ A76
♥ —
♦ QJ864
♣ KQ753

West	North	East	South
		2♣	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣	X	Pass
6♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 106
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 1
Contract: 6♥ E

North:
♠ KQ2
♥ —
♦ KQ1074
♣ K7642

South:
♠ 9854
♥ 102
♦ 9862
♣ J98

West	North	East	South
2♣	2NT ¹	4♥	Pass
4NT ²	Pass	5♦	Pass
6♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 107
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 2
South HCP: 10
Contract: 5♣X S

North:
♠ 852
♥ 1032
♦ Q10543
♣ 64

South:
♠ 4
♥ 54
♦ K2
♣ AQJ109875

West	North	East	South
		2♣	5♣
X	AP		

Board: 108
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 1
Contract: 6♥X W

North:
♠ A
♥ 10
♦ AQJ5432
♣ 6543

South:
♠ 105432
♥ 76
♦ 1087
♣ J92

West	North	East	South
2♣	3♦	X	4♦
6♥	X	AP	

Board: 109
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 2
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠X S

North:
♠ 95
♥ Q1098
♦ 1054
♣ 9876

South:
♠ KQJ108732
♥ A
♦ K32
♣ J

West	North	East	South
		2♣	4♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt.

Board: 110 ♠ 2
Dealer: W ♥ AKJ986542
Vul: EW ♦ 4
HCP: 8 ♣ 102

West Opens 2♣.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Bids 6♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 111 ♠ 84
Dealer: E ♥ 10984
Vul: Both ♦ 1097
HCP: 0 ♣ 10843

East Opens 2♣.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 112 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ KJ10963
Vul: Both ♦ J8
HCP: 10 ♣ KQ984

West Opens 2♣.
West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 6♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 113 ♠ J52
Dealer: E ♥ 108654
Vul: EW ♦ Q9763
HCP: 3 ♣ —

East Opens 2♣.
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 114 ♠ AKQJ863
Dealer: W ♥ J964
Vul: None ♦ 105
HCP: 11 ♣ —

West Opens 2♣.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 2	♠ J98	2♣	4♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ986542	♥ Q73	X	Pass	5♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 4	♦ Q97	6♦	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ 102	♣ Q964				
Contract: 6♦ E						

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 84	♠ KQJ976			2♣	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 10984	♥ Q762	X	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 0	♦ 1097	♦ K6	3♦	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ 10843	♣ 9	5♣	Pass	5♦	AP
Contract: 5♦ W			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ QJ53	2♣	2♥	Pass	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ10963	♥ 854	X	Pass	6♠	X
North HCP: 10	♦ J8	♦ K974	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ984	♣ 105				
Contract: 6♠X E						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J52	♠ Q108764			2♣	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ 108654	♥ J			X	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ Q9763	♦ 5	Pass	4♠		
South HCP: 9	♣ —	♣ KQJ73				
Contract: 4♠X S						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ863	♠ 109	2♣	4♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J964	♥ Q2	X	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ 105	♦ 7642				
South HCP: 2	♣ —	♣ 109863				
Contract: 4♠X N						

South hands (Practice Page)

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt.

Board: 110 ♠ J98
Dealer: W ♥ Q73
Vul: EW ♦ Q97
HCP: 7 ♣ Q964

West Opens 2♣.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Bids 6♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 111 ♠ KQJ976
Dealer: E ♥ Q762
Vul: Both ♦ K6
HCP: 11 ♣ 9

East Opens 2♣.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 112 ♠ QJ53
Dealer: W ♥ 854
Vul: Both ♦ K974
HCP: 6 ♣ 105

West Opens 2♣.
West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 113 ♠ Q108764
Dealer: E ♥ J
Vul: EW ♦ 5
HCP: 9 ♣ KQJ73

East Opens 2♣.
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 114 ♠ 109
Dealer: W ♥ Q2
Vul: None ♦ 7642
HCP: 2 ♣ 109863

West Opens 2♣.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 2	♠ J98	2♣	4♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ986542	♥ Q73	X	Pass	5♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 4	♦ Q97	6♦	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ 102	♣ Q964				
Contract: 6♦ E						

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 84	♠ KQJ976			2♣	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 10984	♥ Q762	X	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 0	♦ 1097	♦ K6	3♦	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ 10843	♣ 9	5♣	Pass	5♦	AP
Contract: 5♦ W			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ QJ53	2♣	2♥	Pass	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ10963	♥ 854	X	Pass	6♠	X
North HCP: 10	♦ J8	♦ K974	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ984	♣ 105				
Contract: 6♠X E						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J52	♠ Q108764			2♣	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ 108654	♥ J	Pass	4♠	X	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ Q9763	♦ 5				
South HCP: 9	♣ —	♣ KQJ73				
Contract: 4♠X S						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ863	♠ 109	2♣	4♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J964	♥ Q2	X	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ 105	♦ 7642				
South HCP: 2	♣ —	♣ 109863				
Contract: 4♠X N						

North hands (Practice Page)

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt.

Board: 115 ♠ 92
Dealer: E ♥ 10963
Vul: NS ♦ 862
HCP: 0 ♣ 8432

East Opens 2♣.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Bids 5NT if possible.
East Bids 6♦ if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 116 ♠ 3
Dealer: W ♥ AKQ1042
Vul: None ♦ QJ109
HCP: 12 ♣ 104

West Opens 2♣.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 117 ♠ 732
Dealer: E ♥ 9543
Vul: NS ♦ 10
HCP: 0 ♣ 86543

East Opens 2♣.
West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 118 ♠ AKQ8632
Dealer: W ♥ 107
Vul: Both ♦ QJ3
HCP: 12 ♣ 2

West Opens 2♣.
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 119 ♠ J
Dealer: E ♥ KQ92
Vul: Both ♦ 108
HCP: 6 ♣ 1076542

East Opens 2♣.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ W

North:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ 10963
 ♦ 862
 ♣ 8432

South:
 ♠ QJ8
 ♥ 5
 ♦ KQJ10953
 ♣ K10

West	North	East	South
		2♣	3♦
3♥	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass
4NT ²	Pass	5♦	Pass
5NT ³	Pass	6♦	Pass
6♥	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 116
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 5♣ W

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ AKQ1042
 ♦ QJ109
 ♣ 104

South:
 ♠ J98764
 ♥ 9
 ♦ 875
 ♣ 875

West	North	East	South
2♣	2♥	Pass	Pass
3♥ ¹	Pass	4♣	Pass
5♣	AP		

1. strength cue bid

Board: 117
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♦ X S

North:
 ♠ 732
 ♥ 9543
 ♦ 10
 ♣ 86543

South:
 ♠ K96
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQJ95432
 ♣ 97

West	North	East	South
		2♣	5♦
X	AP		

Board: 118
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 4♠ X N

North:
 ♠ AKQ8632
 ♥ 107
 ♦ QJ3
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ Q532
 ♦ 854
 ♣ 97543

West	North	East	South
2♣	4♠	X	AP

Board: 119
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♠ X S

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ KQ92
 ♦ 108
 ♣ 1076542

South:
 ♠ Q107642
 ♥ J5
 ♦ KQJ96
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		2♣	2♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt.

Board: 115 ♠ QJ8
Dealer: E ♥ 5
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ10953
HCP: 12 ♣ K10

East Opens 2♣.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Bids 5NT if possible.
East Bids 6♦ if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 116 ♠ J98764
Dealer: W ♥ 9
Vul: None ♦ 875
HCP: 1 ♣ 875

West Opens 2♣.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 117 ♠ K96
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ95432
HCP: 9 ♣ 97

East Opens 2♣.
West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 118 ♠ 9
Dealer: W ♥ Q532
Vul: Both ♦ 854
HCP: 2 ♣ 97543

West Opens 2♣.
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 119 ♠ Q107642
Dealer: E ♥ J5
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ96
HCP: 9 ♣ —

East Opens 2♣.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ W

North:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ 10963
 ♦ 862
 ♣ 8432

South:
 ♠ QJ8
 ♥ 5
 ♦ KQJ10953
 ♣ K10

West	North	East	South
		2♣	3♦
3♥	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass
4NT ²	Pass	5♦	Pass
5NT ³	Pass	6♦	Pass
6♥	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 116
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 5♣ W

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ AKQ1042
 ♦ QJ109
 ♣ 104

South:
 ♠ J98764
 ♥ 9
 ♦ 875
 ♣ 875

West	North	East	South
2♣	2♥	Pass	Pass
3♥ ¹	Pass	4♣	Pass
5♣	AP		

1. strength cue bid

Board: 117
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♦ X S

North:
 ♠ 732
 ♥ 9543
 ♦ 10
 ♣ 86543

South:
 ♠ K96
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQJ95432
 ♣ 97

West	North	East	South
		2♣	5♦
X	AP		

Board: 118
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 4♠ X N

North:
 ♠ AKQ8632
 ♥ 107
 ♦ QJ3
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ Q532
 ♦ 854
 ♣ 97543

West	North	East	South
2♣	4♠	X	AP

Board: 119
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♠ X S

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ KQ92
 ♦ 108
 ♣ 1076542

South:
 ♠ Q107642
 ♥ J5
 ♦ KQJ96
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		2♣	2♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt.

Board: 120 ♠ 7
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ AJ109865
HCP: 12 ♣ AQJ82

West Opens 2♣.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 121 ♠ J9
Dealer: E ♥ J10
Vul: NS ♦ KQ87432
HCP: 7 ♣ 32

East Opens 2♣.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 122 ♠ J
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ1073
Vul: EW ♦ QJ1095
HCP: 11 ♣ 10

West Opens 2♣.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 123 ♠ 1076542
Dealer: E ♥ J1052
Vul: NS ♦ 9
HCP: 1 ♣ 73

East Opens 2♣.
West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 124 ♠ KQ10974
Dealer: W ♥ 9
Vul: Both ♦ J
HCP: 11 ♣ KQ832

West Opens 2♣.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 7	♠ QJ986	2♣	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ J876	3♥	Pass	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ109865	♦ 432	Pass	5♦	5♥	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ AQJ82	♣ 10				
Contract: 5♥ W						

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J9	♠ —				
Vul: NS	♥ J10	♥ 865			2♣	5♣
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ87432	♦ 10	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ 32	♣ AKJ1097654				
Contract: 5♣ X S						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J	♠ K975	2♣	2♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ1073	♥ 65	X	Pass	3♠	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ1095	♦ K43				
South HCP: 6	♣ 10	♣ 9642				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1076542	♠ Q				
Vul: NS	♥ J1052	♥ 7			2♣	5♦
North HCP: 1	♦ 9	♦ KQJ107653	X	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 73	♣ Q54				
Contract: 5♦ X S						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ10974	♠ J8	2♣	2♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ Q542	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ J	♦ K10952	3NT	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ832	♣ 106				
Contract: 4♥ W						

1. strength cue bid

South hands (Practice Page)

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt.

Board: 120 ♠ QJ986
Dealer: W ♥ J876
Vul: None ♦ 432
HCP: 4 ♣ 10

West Opens 2♣.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 121 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ 865
Vul: NS ♦ 10
HCP: 8 ♣ AKJ1097654

East Opens 2♣.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 122 ♠ K975
Dealer: W ♥ 65
Vul: EW ♦ K43
HCP: 6 ♣ 9642

West Opens 2♣.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 123 ♠ Q
Dealer: E ♥ 7
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ107653
HCP: 10 ♣ Q54

East Opens 2♣.
West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 124 ♠ J8
Dealer: W ♥ Q542
Vul: Both ♦ K10952
HCP: 6 ♣ 106

West Opens 2♣.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 7	♠ QJ986	2♣	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ J876	3♥	Pass	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ109865	♦ 432	Pass	5♦	5♥	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ AQJ82	♣ 10				
Contract: 5♥ W						

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J9	♠ —				
Vul: NS	♥ J10	♥ 865			2♣	5♣
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ87432	♦ 10	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ 32	♣ AKJ1097654				
Contract: 5♣ X S						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J	♠ K975	2♣	2♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ1073	♥ 65	X	Pass	3♠	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ1095	♦ K43				
South HCP: 6	♣ 10	♣ 9642				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1076542	♠ Q				
Vul: NS	♥ J1052	♥ 7			2♣	5♦
North HCP: 1	♦ 9	♦ KQJ107653	X	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 73	♣ Q54				
Contract: 5♦ X S						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ10974	♠ J8	2♣	2♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ Q542	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ J	♦ K10952	3NT	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ832	♣ 106				
Contract: 4♥ W						

1. strength cue bid

North hands (Practice Page)

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt.

Board: 125 ♠ J8543
Dealer: E ♥ J872
Vul: None ♦ 1053
HCP: 2 ♣ 10

East Opens 2♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 126 ♠ 4
Dealer: W ♥ 9
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ64
HCP: 11 ♣ KJ9843

West Opens 2♣.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 127 ♠ 3
Dealer: E ♥ AQJ873
Vul: Both ♦ J75
HCP: 8 ♣ 876

East Opens 2♣.

West Doubles 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 6♦ if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 128 ♠ 854
Dealer: W ♥ 8
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 9 ♣ AKQ1098763

West Opens 2♣.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 129 ♠ 106
Dealer: E ♥ 1073
Vul: NS ♦ 10432
HCP: 0 ♣ 7642

East Opens 2♣.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4NT if possible.

West Bids 5♣ if possible.

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

West Bids 5NT if possible.

East Bids 7NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 125
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 2
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ J8543
♥ J872
♦ 1053
♣ 10

South:
♠ 102
♥ —
♦ KQJ742
♣ KQ985

West	North	East	South
		2♣	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	Pass ²
Pass			
1. Unusual 4NT			
2. bidable suit			

Board: 126
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 1
Contract: 5♣ X S

North:
♠ 4
♥ 9
♦ AQJ64
♣ KJ9843

South:
♠ 10752
♥ J874
♦ 53
♣ 1076

West	North	East	South
2♣	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	Pass ³	X	AP
1. Unusual 4NT			
2. artificial			
3. bidable suit			

Board: 127
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 7
Contract: 7♣ X S

North:
♠ 3
♥ AQJ873
♦ J75
♣ 876

South:
♠ 87642
♥ 5
♦ —
♣ AQJ5432

West	North	East	South
		2♣	3♣
X	4♣	6♦	7♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP

Board: 128
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 5
Contract: 5♣ X N

North:
♠ 854
♥ 8
♦ —
♣ AKQ1098763

South:
♠ K
♥ J97642
♦ 62
♣ J542

West	North	East	South
2♣	5♣	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

Board: 129
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 0
South HCP: 11
Contract: 7NX E

North:
♠ 106
♥ 1073
♦ 10432
♣ 7642

South:
♠ KQJ943
♥ 5
♦ 7
♣ KQ1093

West	North	East	South
		2♣	2♠
3♥	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass
5♣	Pass	5♦	Pass
5NT	Pass	7NT	X
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt.

Board: 125 ♠ 102
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ KQJ742
HCP: 11 ♣ KQ985

East Opens 2♣.

You bid first.

Board: 126 ♠ 10752
Dealer: W ♥ J874
Vul: EW ♦ 53
HCP: 1 ♣ 1076

West Opens 2♣.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 127 ♠ 87642
Dealer: E ♥ 5
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 7 ♣ AQJ5432

East Opens 2♣.

West Doubles 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 6♦ if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 128 ♠ K
Dealer: W ♥ J97642
Vul: NS ♦ 62
HCP: 5 ♣ J542

West Opens 2♣.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 129 ♠ KQJ943
Dealer: E ♥ 5
Vul: NS ♦ 7
HCP: 11 ♣ KQ1093

East Opens 2♣.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4NT if possible.

West Bids 5♣ if possible.

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

West Bids 5NT if possible.

East Bids 7NT if possible.

You bid first.

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 125
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 2
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ J8543
♥ J872
♦ 1053
♣ 10

South:
♠ 102
♥ —
♦ KQJ742
♣ KQ985

West	North	East	South
		2♣	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	Pass ²
Pass			
1. Unusual 4NT			
2. bidable suit			

Board: 126
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 1
Contract: 5♣ X S

North:
♠ 4
♥ 9
♦ AQJ64
♣ KJ9843

South:
♠ 10752
♥ J874
♦ 53
♣ 1076

West	North	East	South
2♣	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	Pass ³	X	AP
1. Unusual 4NT			
2. artificial			
3. bidable suit			

Board: 127
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 7
Contract: 7♣ X S

North:
♠ 3
♥ AQJ873
♦ J75
♣ 876

South:
♠ 87642
♥ 5
♦ —
♣ AQJ5432

West	North	East	South
		2♣	3♣
X	4♣	6♦	7♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP

Board: 128
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 5
Contract: 5♣ X N

North:
♠ 854
♥ 8
♦ —
♣ AKQ1098763

South:
♠ K
♥ J97642
♦ 62
♣ J542

West	North	East	South
2♣	5♣	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

Board: 129
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 0
South HCP: 11
Contract: 7NX E

North:
♠ 106
♥ 1073
♦ 10432
♣ 7642

South:
♠ KQJ943
♥ 5
♦ 7
♣ KQ1093

West	North	East	South
		2♣	2♠
3♥	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass
5♣	Pass	5♦	Pass
5NT	Pass	7NT	X
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt.

Board: 130 ♠ Q1093
Dealer: W ♥ AKQ1087
Vul: EW ♦ 754
HCP: 11 ♣ —

West Opens 2♣.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 131 ♠ QJ7
Dealer: E ♥ QJ76532
Vul: Both ♦ 92
HCP: 6 ♣ 3

East Opens 2♣.
West Doubles 6♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 132 ♠ 2
Dealer: W ♥ QJ10986
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ76
HCP: 9 ♣ 8

West Opens 2♣.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 133 ♠ 106
Dealer: E ♥ K83
Vul: None ♦ J1032
HCP: 4 ♣ 9732

East Opens 2♣.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 134
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 11

♠ KQ10643
♥ QJ
♦ —
♣ K7654

West Opens 2♣.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

South hands (Practice Page)

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt.

Board: 130 ♠ 42
Dealer: W ♥ 632
Vul: EW ♦ J108
HCP: 1 ♣ 109432

West Opens 2♣.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 131 ♠ 3
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ QJ7643
HCP: 7 ♣ KJ7642

East Opens 2♣.
West Doubles 6♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 132 ♠ K97
Dealer: W ♥ 2
Vul: Both ♦ 852
HCP: 5 ♣ Q106542

West Opens 2♣.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 133 ♠ KJ8532
Dealer: E ♥ Q94
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 12 ♣ KQJ8

East Opens 2♣.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 134
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 5

♠ J8
♥ 874
♦ Q8643
♣ Q98

West Opens 2♣.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 1

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ Q1093

♥ AKQ1087

♦ 754

♣ —

South:

♠ 42

♥ 632

♦ J108

♣ 109432

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣	2♥	2NT	Pass
----	----	-----	------

3♠	Pass	4♦	Pass
----	------	----	------

4♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 131

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 7

Contract: 6♣ X S

North:

♠ QJ7

♥ QJ76532

♦ 92

♣ 3

South:

♠ 3

♥ —

♦ QJ7643

♣ KJ7642

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♣	4NT ¹
--	--	----	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
------	----	------	----

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

1. Unusual 4NT

Board: 132

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 5

Contract: 5♠ E

North:

♠ 2

♥ QJ10986

♦ KQJ76

♣ 8

South:

♠ K97

♥ 2

♦ 852

♣ Q106542

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣	2♥	2♠	Pass
----	----	----	------

4NT ¹	Pass	5♣	Pass
------------------	------	----	------

5♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 133

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4N E

North:

♠ 106

♥ K83

♦ J1032

♣ 9732

South:

♠ KJ8532

♥ Q94

♦ —

♣ KQJ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♣	2♠
--	--	----	----

Pass	Pass	3♥	Pass
------	------	----	------

4♦	Pass	4NT	AP
----	------	-----	----

Board: 134

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ KQ10643

♥ QJ

♦ —

♣ K7654

South:

♠ J8

♥ 874

♦ Q8643

♣ Q98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣	2♠	Pass	Pass
----	----	------	------

3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass
----	------	-----------------	------

3NT	Pass	4♥	AP
-----	------	----	----

1. strength cue bid

North hands (Practice Page)

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt.

Board: 135 ♠ J863
Dealer: E ♥ 63
Vul: EW ♦ J1054
HCP: 3 ♣ J108

East Opens 2♣.
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 136 ♠ 4
Dealer: W ♥ Q975
Vul: None ♦ 10
HCP: 8 ♣ KQJ9876

West Opens 2♣.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Bids 6♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 137 ♠ J9
Dealer: E ♥ J87432
Vul: NS ♦ 93
HCP: 2 ♣ 842

East Opens 2♣.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 138 ♠ 9
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ652
Vul: EW ♦ 4
HCP: 11 ♣ KJ876

West Opens 2♣.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 139 ♠ 65
Dealer: E ♥ 10865
Vul: Both ♦ Q53
HCP: 2 ♣ 10754

East Opens 2♣.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 135
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:
 ♠ J863
 ♥ 63
 ♦ J1054
 ♣ J108

South:
 ♠ AK9542
 ♥ 9
 ♦ 2
 ♣ KQ653

West	North	East	South
		2♣	2♠
Pass	4♠	X	AP

Board: 136
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 6♦ E

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ Q975
 ♦ 10
 ♣ KQJ9876

South:
 ♠ QJ109876
 ♥ 102
 ♦ 743
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
2♣	3♣	3♦	Pass
4NT ¹	Pass	5♦	Pass
6♦	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 137
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:
 ♠ J9
 ♥ J87432
 ♦ 93
 ♣ 842

South:
 ♠ AKQ108542
 ♥ —
 ♦ 8
 ♣ Q1053

West	North	East	South
		2♣	4♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

Board: 138
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ AQJ652
 ♦ 4
 ♣ KJ876

South:
 ♠ 852
 ♥ 7
 ♦ KJ107632
 ♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
2♣	2♥	Pass	Pass
2♠	Pass	4♠	AP

Board: 139
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ 10865
 ♦ Q53
 ♣ 10754

South:
 ♠ KQJ109742
 ♥ 97
 ♦ A6
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
		2♣	4♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt.

Board: 135 ♠ AK9542
Dealer: E ♥ 9
Vul: EW ♦ 2
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ653

East Opens 2♣.
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 136 ♠ QJ109876
Dealer: W ♥ 102
Vul: None ♦ 743
HCP: 3 ♣ 2

West Opens 2♣.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Bids 6♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 137 ♠ AKQ108542
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ 8
HCP: 11 ♣ Q1053

East Opens 2♣.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 138 ♠ 852
Dealer: W ♥ 7
Vul: EW ♦ KJ107632
HCP: 6 ♣ Q4

West Opens 2♣.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 139 ♠ KQJ109742
Dealer: E ♥ 97
Vul: Both ♦ A6
HCP: 10 ♣ 8

East Opens 2♣.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
You bid first.

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 135
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:
 ♠ J863
 ♥ 63
 ♦ J1054
 ♣ J108

South:
 ♠ AK9542
 ♥ 9
 ♦ 2
 ♣ KQ653

West	North	East	South
		2♣	2♠
Pass	4♠	X	AP

Board: 136
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 6♦ E

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ Q975
 ♦ 10
 ♣ KQJ9876

South:
 ♠ QJ109876
 ♥ 102
 ♦ 743
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
2♣	3♣	3♦	Pass
4NT ¹	Pass	5♦	Pass
6♦	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 137
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:
 ♠ J9
 ♥ J87432
 ♦ 93
 ♣ 842

South:
 ♠ AKQ108542
 ♥ —
 ♦ 8
 ♣ Q1053

West	North	East	South
		2♣	4♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

Board: 138
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ AQJ652
 ♦ 4
 ♣ KJ876

South:
 ♠ 852
 ♥ 7
 ♦ KJ107632
 ♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
2♣	2♥	Pass	Pass
2♠	Pass	4♠	AP

Board: 139
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ 10865
 ♦ Q53
 ♣ 10754

South:
 ♠ KQJ109742
 ♥ 97
 ♦ A6
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
		2♣	4♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt.

Board: 140 ♠ AQJ76542
Dealer: W ♥ 9
Vul: NS ♦ 2
HCP: 10 ♣ K107

West Opens 2♣.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 141 ♠ 743
Dealer: E ♥ 95
Vul: None ♦ A10852
HCP: 4 ♣ 832

East Opens 2♣.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 142 ♠ KQJ1098763
Dealer: W ♥ 10
Vul: None ♦ 10
HCP: 6 ♣ 98

West Opens 2♣.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 143 ♠ J93
Dealer: E ♥ 643
Vul: NS ♦ A9762
HCP: 5 ♣ 32

East Opens 2♣.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 144 ♠ KQJ986
Dealer: W ♥ 2
Vul: NS ♦ Q10764
HCP: 8 ♣ 6

West Opens 2♣.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.
You bid first.

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ76542	♠ 103	2♣	4♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ 10742	6♥	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ 2	♦ QJ76				
South HCP: 4	♣ K107	♣ J95				
Contract: 6♥ W						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 743	♠ J			2♣	4♥
Vul: None	♥ 95	♥ KQJ1087643	Pass	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ A10852	♦ Q9				
South HCP: 9	♣ 832	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ1098763	♠ 54	2♣	4♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ 8754	X	AP		
North HCP: 6	♦ 10	♦ KQ75				
South HCP: 6	♣ 98	♣ J32				
Contract: 4♠X N						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J93	♠ Q75			2♣	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ 643	♥ KQJ9752	Pass	Pass	X	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ A9762	♦ —				
South HCP: 10	♣ 32	♣ Q76				
Contract: 3♥X S						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ986	♠ A53	2♣	2♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ K9743	3♥	Pass	4♣	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ Q10764	♦ 83	5♣	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ 6	♣ J85				
Contract: 5♣ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt.

Board: 140
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 4

♠ 103
♥ 10742
♦ QJ76
♣ J95

West Opens 2♣.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 141
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 9

♠ J
♥ KQJ1087643
♦ Q9
♣ 4

East Opens 2♣.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 142
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 6

♠ 54
♥ 8754
♦ KQ75
♣ J32

West Opens 2♣.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 143
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 10

♠ Q75
♥ KQJ9752
♦ —
♣ Q76

East Opens 2♣.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 144
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 8

♠ A53
♥ K9743
♦ 83
♣ J85

West Opens 2♣.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Partner bids first.

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ76542	♠ 103	2♣	4♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ 10742	6♥	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ 2	♦ QJ76				
South HCP: 4	♣ K107	♣ J95				
Contract: 6♥ W						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 743	♠ J			2♣	4♥
Vul: None	♥ 95	♥ KQJ1087643	Pass	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ A10852	♦ Q9				
South HCP: 9	♣ 832	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ1098763	♠ 54	2♣	4♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ 8754	X	AP		
North HCP: 6	♦ 10	♦ KQ75				
South HCP: 6	♣ 98	♣ J32				
Contract: 4♠X N						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J93	♠ Q75			2♣	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ 643	♥ KQJ9752	Pass	Pass	X	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ A9762	♦ —				
South HCP: 10	♣ 32	♣ Q76				
Contract: 3♥X S						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ986	♠ A53	2♣	2♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ K9743	3♥	Pass	4♣	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ Q10764	♦ 83	5♣	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ 6	♣ J85				
Contract: 5♣ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt.

Board: 145 ♠ 1063
Dealer: E ♥ 86
Vul: NS ♦ 98762
HCP: 0 ♣ 1084

East Opens 2♣.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 146 ♠ 6
Dealer: W ♥ 3
Vul: EW ♦ AKQJ974
HCP: 10 ♣ 7543

West Opens 2♣.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 147 ♠ 72
Dealer: E ♥ 1096
Vul: None ♦ 10964
HCP: 1 ♣ J985

East Opens 2♣.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 148 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ AKQ108754
Vul: Both ♦ Q2
HCP: 11 ♣ 1075

West Opens 2♣.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 149 ♠ 1073
Dealer: E ♥ 843
Vul: None ♦ 743
HCP: 1 ♣ J632

East Opens 2♣.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 0
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠X S

North:
♠ 1063
♥ 86
♦ 98762
♣ 1084

South:
♠ AKQJ9852
♥ J4
♦ 3
♣ 65

West	North	East	South
		2♣	4♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

Board: 146
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 3
Contract: 5♠ W

North:
♠ 6
♥ 3
♦ AKQJ974
♣ 7543

South:
♠ J8
♥ J10764
♦ 1062
♣ J82

West	North	East	South
2♣	3♦	Pass	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass
4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³	Pass
5♣	Pass	5♠	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 147
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 1
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ 72
♥ 1096
♦ 10964
♣ J985

South:
♠ AQJ954
♥ 8
♦ KQ83
♣ 62

West	North	East	South
		2♣	2♠
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. strength cue bid

Board: 148
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 3
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ —
♥ AKQ108754
♦ Q2
♣ 1075

South:
♠ Q1096
♥ 62
♦ 103
♣ J9842

West	North	East	South
2♣	4♥	Pass	Pass
4♠	AP		

Board: 149
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 1
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
♠ 1073
♥ 843
♦ 743
♣ J632

South:
♠ J964
♥ —
♦ AKQ9865
♣ 84

West	North	East	South
		2♣	3♦
Pass	Pass	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt.

Board: 145 ♠ AKQJ9852
Dealer: E ♥ J4
Vul: NS ♦ 3
HCP: 11 ♣ 65

East Opens 2♣.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 146 ♠ J8
Dealer: W ♥ J10764
Vul: EW ♦ 1062
HCP: 3 ♣ J82

West Opens 2♣.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 147 ♠ AQJ954
Dealer: E ♥ 8
Vul: None ♦ KQ83
HCP: 12 ♣ 62

East Opens 2♣.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 148 ♠ Q1096
Dealer: W ♥ 62
Vul: Both ♦ 103
HCP: 3 ♣ J9842

West Opens 2♣.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 149 ♠ J964
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ AKQ9865
HCP: 10 ♣ 84

East Opens 2♣.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠X S

North:

♠ 1063

♥ 86

♦ 98762

♣ 1084

South:

♠ AKQJ9852

♥ J4

♦ 3

♣ 65

West North East South

2♣ 4♠

Pass Pass X AP

Board: 146

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 3

Contract: 5♠ W

North:

♠ 6

♥ 3

♦ AKQJ974

♣ 7543

South:

♠ J8

♥ J10764

♦ 1062

♣ J82

West North East South

2♣ 3♦ Pass Pass

3♠ Pass 4♦¹ Pass

4♥² Pass 4NT³ Pass

5♣ Pass 5♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 147

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ 72

♥ 1096

♦ 10964

♣ J985

South:

♠ AQJ954

♥ 8

♦ KQ83

♣ 62

West North East South

2♣ 2♠

Pass Pass X Pass

3♠¹ Pass 3NT Pass

4♥ AP

1. strength cue bid

Board: 148

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ —

♥ AKQ108754

♦ Q2

♣ 1075

South:

♠ Q1096

♥ 62

♦ 103

♣ J9842

West North East South

2♣ 4♥ Pass Pass

4♠ AP

Board: 149

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 1073

♥ 843

♦ 743

♣ J632

South:

♠ J964

♥ —

♦ AKQ9865

♣ 84

West North East South

2♣ 3♦

Pass Pass 3♥ Pass

4♥ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt.

Board: 150	♠ 42	West Opens 2♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ76432	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J102	
HCP: 10	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 151	♠ K10732	East Opens 2♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 1042	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 8	
Board: 152	♠ AQJ864	West Opens 2♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 3	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K2	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ Q875	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 153	♠ 10954	East Opens 2♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 5432	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J3	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 953	Partner bids first.
Board: 154	♠ 54	West Opens 2♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 6	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ96532	
HCP: 9	♣ K8	You bid first.

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 6

Contract: 5♣ W

North:

♠ 42

♥ AKQ76432

♦ J102

♣ —

South:

♠ 1095

♥ 5

♦ AQ98764

♣ 92

West North East South

2♣

4♥

Pass

Pass

5♣

AP

Board: 151

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ K10732

♥ 1042

♦ QJ102

♣ 8

South:

♠ 5

♥ AJ83

♦ 4

♣ KQJ9762

West North East South

AP

2♣

3♣

Board: 152

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ AQJ864

♥ 3

♦ K2

♣ Q875

South:

♠ 92

♥ K1086

♦ Q853

♣ J32

West North East South

2♣

2♠

Pass

Pass

X

Pass

3♥

Pass

4♥

AP

Board: 153

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 10954

♥ 5432

♦ J3

♣ 953

South:

♠ —

♥ KQJ976

♦ Q64

♣ K642

West North East South

2NT

4♥

4♠

AP

Board: 154

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 1

Contract: 5♦ X N

North:

♠ 54

♥ 6

♦ KQJ96532

♣ K8

South:

♠ 97

♥ J1097432

♦ 10

♣ 1053

West North East South

2♣

5♦

X

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt.

Board: 150	♠ 1095	West Opens 2♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 5	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ98764	
HCP: 6	♣ 92	Partner bids first.
Board: 151	♠ 5	East Opens 2♣.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ83	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ9762	
Board: 152	♠ 92	West Opens 2♣.
Dealer: W	♥ K1086	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q853	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ J32	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 153	♠ —	East Opens 2♣.
Dealer: E	♥ KQJ976	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q64	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ K642	You bid first.
Board: 154	♠ 97	West Opens 2♣.
Dealer: W	♥ J1097432	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10	
HCP: 1	♣ 1053	Partner bids first.

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♣ W

North:
 ♠ 42
 ♥ AKQ76432
 ♦ J102
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 1095
 ♥ 5
 ♦ AQ98764
 ♣ 92

West	North	East	South
2♣	4♥	Pass	Pass
5♣	AP		

Board: 151
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ K10732
 ♥ 1042
 ♦ QJ102
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ AJ83
 ♦ 4
 ♣ KQJ9762

West	North	East	South
		2♣	3♣
AP			

Board: 152
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ AQJ864
 ♥ 3
 ♦ K2
 ♣ Q875

South:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ K1086
 ♦ Q853
 ♣ J32

West	North	East	South
2♣	2♠	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

Board: 153
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ 10954
 ♥ 5432
 ♦ J3
 ♣ 953

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQJ976
 ♦ Q64
 ♣ K642

West	North	East	South
		2♣	2♥
2NT	4♥	4♠	AP

Board: 154
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 5♦ X N

North:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ 6
 ♦ KQJ96532
 ♣ K8

South:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ J1097432
 ♦ 10
 ♣ 1053

West	North	East	South
2♣	5♦	X	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt.

Board: 155	♠ A98632	East Opens 2♣.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ964	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 4	
HCP: 7	♣ 6	Partner bids first.

Board: 156	♠ Q	West Opens 2♣.
Dealer: W	♥ J9	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ986	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ1085	

Board: 157	♠ K32	East Opens 2♣.
Dealer: E	♥ J98532	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J5	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 107	Partner bids first.

Board: 158	♠ 9	West Opens 2♣.
Dealer: W	♥ Q9872	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ AQJ9532	You bid first.

Board: 159	♠ 74	East Opens 2♣.
Dealer: E	♥ J1097	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ1083	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ J5	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 155
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♦X S

North:
 ♠ A98632
 ♥ QJ964
 ♦ 4
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ 754
 ♥ 10
 ♦ AKQ107653
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
		2♣	5♦
Pass	Pass	X	AP

Board: 156
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ J9
 ♦ AQ986
 ♣ KQ1085

South:
 ♠ 1063
 ♥ 108752
 ♦ 1043
 ♣ J7

West	North	East	South
2♣	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 157
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ K32
 ♥ J98532
 ♦ J5
 ♣ 107

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ 10
 ♦ KQ874
 ♣ AJ6543

West	North	East	South
		2♣	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦	3♠	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 158
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 5♣X N

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ Q9872
 ♦ —
 ♣ AQJ9532

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ 4
 ♦ J9765432
 ♣ 1086

West	North	East	South
2♣	3♣	3♠	5♣
X	AP		

Board: 159
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ J1097
 ♦ KQ1083
 ♣ J5

South:
 ♠ KQJ1083
 ♥ 8
 ♦ 9
 ♣ Q9642

West	North	East	South
		2♣	2♠
Pass	Pass	3♥	Pass
4♦	Pass	4♥	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt.

Board: 155 ♠ 754
Dealer: E ♥ 10
Vul: Both ♦ AKQ107653
HCP: 9 ♣ 7

East Opens 2♣.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 156 ♠ 1063
Dealer: W ♥ 108752
Vul: Both ♦ 1043
HCP: 1 ♣ J7

West Opens 2♣.
Partner bids first.

Board: 157 ♠ 8
Dealer: E ♥ 10
Vul: NS ♦ KQ874
HCP: 10 ♣ AJ6543

East Opens 2♣.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 158 ♠ 7
Dealer: W ♥ 4
Vul: Both ♦ J9765432
HCP: 1 ♣ 1086

West Opens 2♣.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 159 ♠ KQJ1083
Dealer: E ♥ 8
Vul: None ♦ 9
HCP: 8 ♣ Q9642

East Opens 2♣.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
You bid first.

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 155
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♦X S

North:
 ♠ A98632
 ♥ QJ964
 ♦ 4
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ 754
 ♥ 10
 ♦ AKQ107653
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
		2♣	5♦
Pass	Pass	X	AP

Board: 156
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ J9
 ♦ AQ986
 ♣ KQ1085

South:
 ♠ 1063
 ♥ 108752
 ♦ 1043
 ♣ J7

West	North	East	South
2♣	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 157
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ K32
 ♥ J98532
 ♦ J5
 ♣ 107

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ 10
 ♦ KQ874
 ♣ AJ6543

West	North	East	South
		2♣	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦	3♠	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 158
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 5♣X N

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ Q9872
 ♦ —
 ♣ AQJ9532

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ 4
 ♦ J9765432
 ♣ 1086

West	North	East	South
2♣	3♣	3♠	5♣
X	AP		

Board: 159
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ J1097
 ♦ KQ1083
 ♣ J5

South:
 ♠ KQJ1083
 ♥ 8
 ♦ 9
 ♣ Q9642

West	North	East	South
		2♣	2♠
Pass	Pass	3♥	Pass
4♦	Pass	4♥	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt.

Board: 160 ♠ 4
Dealer: W ♥ AKJ8742
Vul: EW ♦ 3
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ85

West Opens 2♣.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 161 ♠ 87
Dealer: E ♥ 87642
Vul: Both ♦ 5
HCP: 4 ♣ A8543

East Opens 2♣.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 162 ♠ 73
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ109543
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 11 ♣ KJ3

West Opens 2♣.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 163 ♠ 843
Dealer: E ♥ K1095
Vul: EW ♦ 963
HCP: 3 ♣ 742

East Opens 2♣.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 164 ♠ A3
Dealer: W ♥ 8
Vul: Both ♦ KQ975
HCP: 12 ♣ QJ853

West Opens 2♣.

You bid first.

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 4

♥ AKJ8742

♦ 3

♣ KJ85

South:

♠ 10

♥ 1093

♦ Q8765

♣ Q432

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

4♥

Pass

Pass

4♠

AP

Board: 161

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♣ E

North:

♠ 87

♥ 87642

♦ 5

♣ A8543

South:

♠ KJ6543

♥ 9

♦ KQ874

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass

Pass

2♣

2♠

4♣

Pass

3♥

Pass

Pass

Pass

5♣

AP

Board: 162

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 73

♥ AQJ109543

♦ —

♣ KJ3

South:

♠ J105

♥ 76

♦ J1096

♣ 9852

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

4♥

Pass

Pass

X

Pass

4♠

AP

Board: 163

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ X S

North:

♠ 843

♥ K1095

♦ 963

♣ 742

South:

♠ 92

♥ AQJ8743

♦ —

♣ Q983

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass

4♥

2♣

3♥

Pass

Pass

Pass

Pass

X

AP

Board: 164

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ A3

♥ 8

♦ KQ975

♣ QJ853

South:

♠ QJ1082

♥ J109

♦ 432

♣ 74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

2NT¹

Pass

3♦

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt.

Board: 160
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 4

♠ 10
♥ 1093
♦ Q8765
♣ Q432

West Opens 2♣.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 161
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 9

♠ KJ6543
♥ 9
♦ KQ874
♣ 6

East Opens 2♣.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 162
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 2

♠ J105
♥ 76
♦ J1096
♣ 9852

West Opens 2♣.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 163
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 9

♠ 92
♥ AQJ8743
♦ —
♣ Q983

East Opens 2♣.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 164
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 4

♠ QJ1082
♥ J109
♦ 432
♣ 74

West Opens 2♣.
Partner bids first.

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 4	♠ 10	2♣	4♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ8742	♥ 1093	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ 3	♦ Q8765				
South HCP: 4	♣ KJ85	♣ Q432				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 87	♠ KJ6543			2♣	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 87642	♥ 9	Pass	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 5	♦ KQ874	4♣	Pass	5♣	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ A8543	♣ 6				
Contract: 5♣ E						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 73	♠ J105	2♣	4♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQJ109543	♥ 76	X	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ J1096				
South HCP: 2	♣ KJ3	♣ 9852				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 843	♠ 92			2♣	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ K1095	♥ AQJ8743	Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 963	♦ —	X	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 742	♣ Q983				
Contract: 4♥ X S						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A3	♠ QJ1082	2♣	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ J109	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ975	♦ 432	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 4	♣ QJ853	♣ 74				
Contract: 3♦ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt.

Board: 165	♠ K1063	East Opens 2♣.
Dealer: E	♥ A1085	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J852	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 3	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 166	♠ 2	West Opens 2♣.
Dealer: W	♥ —	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ96543	
HCP: 9	♣ KJ653	You bid first.
Board: 167	♠ J96543	East Opens 2♣.
Dealer: E	♥ K85	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 8	
HCP: 5	♣ J72	Partner bids first.
Board: 168	♠ QJ86543	West Opens 2♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 4	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ52	West Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 169	♠ 974	East Opens 2♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 9652	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q973	
HCP: 4	♣ Q8	Partner bids first.

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ K1063

♥ A1085

♦ J852

♣ 3

South:

♠ QJ985

♥ 3

♦ —

♣ QJ97652

West	North	East	South
		2♣	3♣
X	Pass	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

Board: 166

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♦X N

North:

♠ 2

♥ —

♦ AJ96543

♣ KJ653

South:

♠ 6543

♥ K10987

♦ 72

♣ A10

West	North	East	South
2♣	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Unusual 4NT

2. artificial

Board: 167

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♦X S

North:

♠ J96543

♥ K85

♦ 8

♣ J72

South:

♠ 8

♥ 7

♦ KQJ1053

♣ Q10965

West	North	East	South
		2♣	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♦
X	AP		

1. Unusual 4NT

2. artificial

Board: 168

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 0

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ QJ86543

♥ 4

♦ KQJ52

♣ —

South:

♠ 72

♥ 632

♦ 764

♣ 87632

West	North	East	South
2♣	3♠	X	Pass
3NT	AP		

Board: 169

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♣X S

North:

♠ 974

♥ 9652

♦ Q973

♣ Q8

South:

♠ 53

♥ K4

♦ 10

♣ AKJ106542

West	North	East	South
		2♣	5♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt.

Board: 165 ♠ QJ985
Dealer: E ♥ 3
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 6 ♣ QJ97652

East Opens 2♣.
West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 166 ♠ 6543
Dealer: W ♥ K10987
Vul: NS ♦ 72
HCP: 7 ♣ A10

West Opens 2♣.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 167 ♠ 8
Dealer: E ♥ 7
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ1053
HCP: 8 ♣ Q10965

East Opens 2♣.
West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 168 ♠ 72
Dealer: W ♥ 632
Vul: None ♦ 764
HCP: 0 ♣ 87632

West Opens 2♣.
East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 169 ♠ 53
Dealer: E ♥ K4
Vul: NS ♦ 10
HCP: 11 ♣ AKJ106542

East Opens 2♣.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ K1063

♥ A1085

♦ J852

♣ 3

South:

♠ QJ985

♥ 3

♦ —

♣ QJ97652

West	North	East	South
		2♣	3♣
X	Pass	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

Board: 166

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♦X N

North:

♠ 2

♥ —

♦ AJ96543

♣ KJ653

South:

♠ 6543

♥ K10987

♦ 72

♣ A10

West	North	East	South
2♣	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Unusual 4NT

2. artificial

Board: 167

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♦X S

North:

♠ J96543

♥ K85

♦ 8

♣ J72

South:

♠ 8

♥ 7

♦ KQJ1053

♣ Q10965

West	North	East	South
		2♣	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♦
X	AP		

1. Unusual 4NT

2. artificial

Board: 168

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 0

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ QJ86543

♥ 4

♦ KQJ52

♣ —

South:

♠ 72

♥ 632

♦ 764

♣ 87632

West	North	East	South
2♣	3♠	X	Pass
3NT	AP		

Board: 169

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♣X S

North:

♠ 974

♥ 9652

♦ Q973

♣ Q8

South:

♠ 53

♥ K4

♦ 10

♣ AKJ106542

West	North	East	South
		2♣	5♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt.

Board: 170	♠ AKJ98543	West Opens 2♣.
Dealer: W	♥ —	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q94	
HCP: 10	♣ 84	You bid first.

Board: 171	♠ 852	East Opens 2♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ A875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 109632	

Board: 172	♠ —	West Opens 2♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 642	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ10953	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ Q104	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		West Bids 4NT if possible.
		East Bids 5♣ if possible.
		West Bids 6♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 173	♠ 108	East Opens 2♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 10863	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ1086	Partner bids first.

Board: 174	♠ AKQ1063	West Opens 2♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 873	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	
HCP: 11	♣ Q832	You bid first.

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 2
Contract: 4♠X N

North:
♠ AKJ98543
♥ —
♦ Q94
♣ 84

South:
♠ 107
♥ 10953
♦ J53
♣ J932

West	North	East	South
2♣	4♠	X	AP

Board: 171
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 852
♥ 10
♦ A875
♣ 109632

South:
♠ KJ1097643
♥ KQJ62
♦ —
♣ —

West	North	East	South
		2♣	4♠
AP			

Board: 172
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 1
Contract: 6♠ E

North:
♠ —
♥ 642
♦ AKQ10953
♣ Q104

South:
♠ 62
♥ 10953
♦ J42
♣ 8763

West	North	East	South
2♣	3♦	3♠	Pass
4♦ ¹	Pass	4♠	Pass
4NT ²	Pass	5♣	Pass
6♠	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 173
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ 108
♥ 10863
♦ KJ
♣ QJ1086

South:
♠ —
♥ AQJ754
♦ Q8762
♣ 93

West	North	East	South
		2♣	2♥
Pass	3♥	3♠	Pass
4♠	AP		

Board: 174
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 2
Contract: 3N E

North:
♠ AKQ1063
♥ 873
♦ —
♣ Q832

South:
♠ 72
♥ Q52
♦ 1098754
♣ 95

West	North	East	South
2♣	2♠	3NT	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt.

Board: 170	♠ 107	West Opens 2♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 10953	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J53	
HCP: 2	♣ J932	Partner bids first.

Board: 171	♠ KJ1097643	East Opens 2♣.
Dealer: E	♥ KQJ62	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Board: 172	♠ 62	West Opens 2♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 10953	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J42	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 8763	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		West Bids 4NT if possible.
		East Bids 5♣ if possible.
		West Bids 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 173	♠ —	East Opens 2♣.
Dealer: E	♥ AQJ754	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q8762	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 93	You bid first.

Board: 174	♠ 72	West Opens 2♣.
Dealer: W	♥ Q52	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1098754	
HCP: 2	♣ 95	Partner bids first.

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 2
Contract: 4♠X N

North:
♠ AKJ98543
♥ —
♦ Q94
♣ 84

South:
♠ 107
♥ 10953
♦ J53
♣ J932

West	North	East	South
2♣	4♠	X	AP

Board: 171
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 852
♥ 10
♦ A875
♣ 109632

South:
♠ KJ1097643
♥ KQJ62
♦ —
♣ —

West	North	East	South
		2♣	4♠
AP			

Board: 172
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 1
Contract: 6♠ E

North:
♠ —
♥ 642
♦ AKQ10953
♣ Q104

South:
♠ 62
♥ 10953
♦ J42
♣ 8763

West	North	East	South
2♣	3♦	3♠	Pass
4♦ ¹	Pass	4♠	Pass
4NT ²	Pass	5♣	Pass
6♠	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 173
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ 108
♥ 10863
♦ KJ
♣ QJ1086

South:
♠ —
♥ AQJ754
♦ Q8762
♣ 93

West	North	East	South
		2♣	2♥
Pass	3♥	3♠	Pass
4♠	AP		

Board: 174
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 2
Contract: 3N E

North:
♠ AKQ1063
♥ 873
♦ —
♣ Q832

South:
♠ 72
♥ Q52
♦ 1098754
♣ 95

West	North	East	South
2♣	2♠	3NT	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt.

Board: 175 ♠ 10876542
Dealer: E ♥ J1052
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 1 ♣ 102

East Opens 2♣.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 176 ♠ K10
Dealer: W ♥ 94
Vul: None ♦ KQJ87532
HCP: 11 ♣ Q

West Opens 2♣.
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 177 ♠ 97
Dealer: E ♥ Q4
Vul: Both ♦ J10532
HCP: 3 ♣ 8432

East Opens 2♣.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 178 ♠ 98
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ K9762
HCP: 10 ♣ AQJ532

West Opens 2♣.
You bid first.

Board: 179 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ J964
Vul: EW ♦ J73
HCP: 3 ♣ J106542

East Opens 2♣.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 10876542

♥ J1052

♦ —

♣ 102

South:

♠ J

♥ 7

♦ QJ9654

♣ AKJ74

West North East South

2♣ 2NT¹

Pass 3♣ 3♥ Pass

4♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 176

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 1

Contract: 5♦ X N

North:

♠ K10

♥ 94

♦ KQJ87532

♣ Q

South:

♠ J98762

♥ 1065

♦ 6

♣ 754

West North East South

2♣ 5♦ X AP

Board: 177

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♥ W

North:

♠ 97

♥ Q4

♦ J10532

♣ 8432

South:

♠ AQJ852

♥ 7

♦ Q9864

♣ 5

West North East South

2♣ 2♠

3♥ Pass 4NT¹ Pass

5♦ Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 178

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 98

♥ —

♦ K9762

♣ AQJ532

South:

♠ Q74

♥ KJ1092

♦ 83

♣ 1097

West North East South

2♣ 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 179

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ —

♥ J964

♦ J73

♣ J106542

South:

♠ AKQ762

♥ 7

♦ 1096542

♣ —

West North East South

2♣ 2♠

3NT AP

South hands (Practice Page)

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt.

Board: 175 ♠ J
Dealer: E ♥ 7
Vul: Both ♦ QJ9654
HCP: 12 ♣ AKJ74

East Opens 2♣.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 176 ♠ J98762
Dealer: W ♥ 1065
Vul: None ♦ 6
HCP: 1 ♣ 754

West Opens 2♣.
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 177 ♠ AQJ852
Dealer: E ♥ 7
Vul: Both ♦ Q9864
HCP: 9 ♣ 5

East Opens 2♣.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 178 ♠ Q74
Dealer: W ♥ KJ1092
Vul: None ♦ 83
HCP: 6 ♣ 1097

West Opens 2♣.
Partner bids first.

Board: 179 ♠ AKQ762
Dealer: E ♥ 7
Vul: EW ♦ 1096542
HCP: 9 ♣ —

East Opens 2♣.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10876542	♠ J			2♣	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J1052	♥ 7	Pass	3♣	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ —	♦ QJ9654	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 102	♣ AKJ74				
Contract: 4♥ E						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K10	♠ J98762				
Vul: None	♥ 94	♥ 1065	2♣	5♦	X	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ87532	♦ 6				
South HCP: 1	♣ Q	♣ 754				
Contract: 5♦ X N						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 97	♠ AQJ852			2♣	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q4	♥ 7	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ J10532	♦ Q9864	5♦	Pass	6♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 8432	♣ 5				
Contract: 6♥ W						1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 98	♠ Q74	2♣	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ KJ1092				
North HCP: 10	♦ K9762	♦ 83				
South HCP: 6	♣ AQJ532	♣ 1097				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ AKQ762				
Vul: EW	♥ J964	♥ 7			2♣	2♠
North HCP: 3	♦ J73	♦ 1096542	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ J106542	♣ —				
Contract: 3N W						

North hands (Practice Page)

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt.

Board: 180
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 10

♠ Q
♥ KQJ10875
♦ Q753
♣ 4

West Opens 2♣.
East Bids 6♣ if possible.
West Bids 7♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 181
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 5

♠ 8
♥ QJ92
♦ 10742
♣ Q1063

East Opens 2♣.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 182
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 11

♠ —
♥ Q102
♦ AKQ10753
♣ 832

West Opens 2♣.
West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 183
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 1

♠ 9843
♥ J974
♦ 532
♣ 93

East Opens 2♣.
West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 184
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 9

♠ AQJ9854
♥ 104
♦ —
♣ Q1093

West Opens 2♣.

You bid first.

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q	♠ 1042	2♣	3♥	6♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQJ10875	♥ 43	7♣	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ Q753	♦ J10842				
South HCP: 1	♣ 4	♣ 987				
Contract: 7♣ W						

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8	♠ AKQJ632			2♣	4♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ92	♥ 4	Pass	Pass	X	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ 10742	♦ 8				
South HCP: 10	♣ Q1063	♣ 9872				
Contract: 4♠ X S						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ J10843	2♣	3♦	Pass	5♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q102	♥ 7	X	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ AKQ10753	♦ 9864				
South HCP: 5	♣ 832	♣ KJ9				
Contract: 5♦ X N						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9843	♠ 75			2♣	5♣
Vul: NS	♥ J974	♥ 6	X	AP		
North HCP: 1	♦ 532	♦ 9				
South HCP: 7	♣ 93	♣ AQJ1087652				
Contract: 5♣ X S						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ9854	♠ —	2♣	3♠	AP	
Vul: None	♥ 104	♥ 8532				
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ 10732				
South HCP: 1	♣ Q1093	♣ J7654				
Contract: 3♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt.

Board: 180 ♠ 1042
Dealer: W ♥ 43
Vul: None ♦ J10842
HCP: 1 ♣ 987

West Opens 2♣.
East Bids 6♣ if possible.
West Bids 7♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 181 ♠ AKQJ632
Dealer: E ♥ 4
Vul: Both ♦ 8
HCP: 10 ♣ 9872

East Opens 2♣.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 182 ♠ J10843
Dealer: W ♥ 7
Vul: Both ♦ 9864
HCP: 5 ♣ KJ9

West Opens 2♣.
West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 183 ♠ 75
Dealer: E ♥ 6
Vul: NS ♦ 9
HCP: 7 ♣ AQJ1087652

East Opens 2♣.
West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 184 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ 8532
Vul: None ♦ 10732
HCP: 1 ♣ J7654

West Opens 2♣.

Partner bids first.

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q	♠ 1042	2♣	3♥	6♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQJ10875	♥ 43	7♣	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ Q753	♦ J10842				
South HCP: 1	♣ 4	♣ 987				
Contract: 7♣ W						

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8	♠ AKQJ632			2♣	4♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ92	♥ 4	Pass	Pass	X	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ 10742	♦ 8				
South HCP: 10	♣ Q1063	♣ 9872				
Contract: 4♠ X S						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ J10843	2♣	3♦	Pass	5♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q102	♥ 7	X	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ AKQ10753	♦ 9864				
South HCP: 5	♣ 832	♣ KJ9				
Contract: 5♦ X N						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9843	♠ 75			2♣	5♣
Vul: NS	♥ J974	♥ 6	X	AP		
North HCP: 1	♦ 532	♦ 9				
South HCP: 7	♣ 93	♣ AQJ1087652				
Contract: 5♣ X S						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ9854	♠ —	2♣	3♠	AP	
Vul: None	♥ 104	♥ 8532				
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ 10732				
South HCP: 1	♣ Q1093	♣ J7654				
Contract: 3♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt.

Board: 185
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 2

♠ J984
♥ 92
♦ J10854
♣ 109

East Opens 2♣.
East Bids 6♣ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 186
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ Q96
♥ 9
♦ AKQJ1065
♣ 87

West Opens 2♣.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 187
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 6

♠ K982
♥ 1083
♦ Q1032
♣ J9

East Opens 2♣.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 188
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 8

♠ 3
♥ —
♦ QJ1092
♣ AJ109862

West Opens 2♣.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 189
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 2

♠ 954
♥ 1032
♦ Q8
♣ 107652

East Opens 2♣.
West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♣X E

North:

♠ J984

♥ 92

♦ J10854

♣ 109

South:

♠ 3

♥ AQJ8763

♦ K962

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♣	3♥
--	--	----	----

Pass	Pass	6♣	X
------	------	----	---

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 186

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ Q96

♥ 9

♦ AKQJ1065

♣ 87

South:

♠ J84

♥ 1064

♦ 8

♣ QJ9543

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣	3♦	Pass	Pass
----	----	------	------

3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
----	------	----	----

Board: 187

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♦ E

North:

♠ K982

♥ 1083

♦ QJ1032

♣ J9

South:

♠ 10543

♥ 2

♦ 7

♣ AKQ8752

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♣	3♣
--	--	----	----

Pass	Pass	3♦	Pass
------	------	----	------

5♦	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 188

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♣X N

North:

♠ 3

♥ —

♦ QJ1092

♣ AJ109862

South:

♠ J862

♥ A8765

♦ A5

♣ 54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
----	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♣	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

1. Unusual 4NT

Board: 189

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥X S

North:

♠ 954

♥ 1032

♦ Q8

♣ 107652

South:

♠ 10873

♥ AKQ9754

♦ 54

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♣	4♥
--	--	----	----

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt.

Board: 185	♠ 3	East Opens 2♣.
Dealer: E	♥ AQJ8763	East Bids 6♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K962	
HCP: 10	♣ 5	You bid first.
Board: 186	♠ J84	West Opens 2♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 1064	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 8	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ QJ9543	Partner bids first.
Board: 187	♠ 10543	East Opens 2♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 2	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 7	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ AKQ8752	You bid first.
Board: 188	♠ J862	West Opens 2♣.
Dealer: W	♥ A8765	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A5	
HCP: 9	♣ 54	Partner bids first.
Board: 189	♠ 10873	East Opens 2♣.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ9754	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 54	
HCP: 9	♣ —	You bid first.

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♣X E

North:

♠ J984

♥ 92

♦ J10854

♣ 109

South:

♠ 3

♥ AQJ8763

♦ K962

♣ 5

West North East South

2♣ 3♥

Pass Pass 6♣ X

AP

Board: 186

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ Q96

♥ 9

♦ AKQJ1065

♣ 87

South:

♠ J84

♥ 1064

♦ 8

♣ QJ9543

West North East South

2♣ 3♦ Pass Pass

3♠ Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 187

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♦ E

North:

♠ K982

♥ 1083

♦ QJ1032

♣ J9

South:

♠ 10543

♥ 2

♦ 7

♣ AKQ8752

West North East South

2♣ 3♣

Pass Pass 3♦ Pass

5♦ AP

Board: 188

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♣X N

North:

♠ 3

♥ —

♦ QJ1092

♣ AJ109862

South:

♠ J862

♥ A8765

♦ A5

♣ 54

West North East South

2♣ 4NT¹ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♣ Pass Pass

X AP

1. Unusual 4NT

Board: 189

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥X S

North:

♠ 954

♥ 1032

♦ Q8

♣ 107652

South:

♠ 10873

♥ AKQ9754

♦ 54

♣ —

West North East South

2♣ 4♥

X AP

North hands (Practice Page)

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt.

Board: 190 ♠ QJ104
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ9753
Vul: EW ♦ A
HCP: 15 ♣ Q

West Opens 2♣.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 191 ♠ 75
Dealer: E ♥ J5
Vul: None ♦ 98
HCP: 7 ♣ AQ108653

East Opens 2♣.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 192 ♠ AKQJ10976
Dealer: W ♥ 1096
Vul: NS ♦ 5
HCP: 10 ♣ 7

West Opens 2♣.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 193 ♠ 1096543
Dealer: E ♥ J842
Vul: EW ♦ Q
HCP: 3 ♣ 109

East Opens 2♣.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 194 ♠ 53
Dealer: W ♥ 9
Vul: Both ♦ KQ982
HCP: 10 ♣ KQ764

West Opens 2♣.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ QJ104

♥ KQJ9753

♦ A

♣ Q

South:

♠ 5

♥ 106

♦ J976532

♣ J54

West	North	East	South
2♣	4♥	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	4♠	AP

Board: 191

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 6

Contract: 6♥ W

North:

♠ 75

♥ J5

♦ 98

♣ AQ108653

South:

♠ QJ942

♥ —

♦ QJ76432

♣ 9

West	North	East	South
		2♣	3♦
3♥	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass
4♥	Pass	4NT ²	Pass
5♣	X	6♥	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 192

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♠X N

North:

♠ AKQJ10976

♥ 1096

♦ 5

♣ 7

South:

♠ 5432

♥ 832

♦ 1096

♣ K102

West	North	East	South
2♣	4♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

Board: 193

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ 1096543

♥ J842

♦ Q

♣ 109

South:

♠ —

♥ K9

♦ 107632

♣ AQJ632

West	North	East	South
		2♣	2NT ¹
3♥	Pass	3♠	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 194

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 53

♥ 9

♦ KQ982

♣ KQ764

South:

♠ 9642

♥ 1085

♦ A743

♣ 108

West	North	East	South
2♣	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
3♠	Pass	3NT	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt.

Board: 190 ♠ 5
Dealer: W ♥ 106
Vul: EW ♦ J976532
HCP: 2 ♣ J54

West Opens 2♣.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 191 ♠ QJ942
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ QJ76432
HCP: 6 ♣ 9

East Opens 2♣.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 192 ♠ 5432
Dealer: W ♥ 832
Vul: NS ♦ 1096
HCP: 3 ♣ K102

West Opens 2♣.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 193 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ K9
Vul: EW ♦ 107632
HCP: 10 ♣ AQJ632

East Opens 2♣.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 194 ♠ 9642
Dealer: W ♥ 1085
Vul: Both ♦ A743
HCP: 4 ♣ 108

West Opens 2♣.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ QJ104

♥ KQJ9753

♦ A

♣ Q

South:

♠ 5

♥ 106

♦ J976532

♣ J54

West	North	East	South
2♣	4♥	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	4♠	AP

Board: 191

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 6

Contract: 6♥ W

North:

♠ 75

♥ J5

♦ 98

♣ AQ108653

South:

♠ QJ942

♥ —

♦ QJ76432

♣ 9

West	North	East	South
		2♣	3♦
3♥	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass
4♥	Pass	4NT ²	Pass
5♣	X	6♥	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 192

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♠X N

North:

♠ AKQJ10976

♥ 1096

♦ 5

♣ 7

South:

♠ 5432

♥ 832

♦ 1096

♣ K102

West	North	East	South
2♣	4♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

Board: 193

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ 1096543

♥ J842

♦ Q

♣ 109

South:

♠ —

♥ K9

♦ 107632

♣ AQJ632

West	North	East	South
		2♣	2NT ¹
3♥	Pass	3♠	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 194

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 53

♥ 9

♦ KQ982

♣ KQ764

South:

♠ 9642

♥ 1085

♦ A743

♣ 108

West	North	East	South
2♣	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
3♠	Pass	3NT	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt.

Board: 195 ♠ 82
Dealer: E ♥ 10852
Vul: EW ♦ 10764
HCP: 1 ♣ J106

East Opens 2♣.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 196 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ986432
Vul: Both ♦ J108
HCP: 7 ♣ 5

West Opens 2♣.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 197 ♠ J4
Dealer: E ♥ Q109542
Vul: EW ♦ J92
HCP: 4 ♣ 103

East Opens 2♣.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.
West Bids 5NT if possible.
East Bids 6♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 198 ♠ AKQJ9532
Dealer: W ♥ 103
Vul: Both ♦ 2
HCP: 10 ♣ 102

West Opens 2♣.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 199

♠ 62

East Opens 2♣.

Dealer: E

♥ 10965

West Bids 3NT if possible.

Vul: None

♦ 10842

HCP: 0

♣ 432

Partner bids first.

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 82	♠ KJ10964			2♣	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ 10852	♥ 4	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 10764	♦ KQJ82	5♦	Pass	6♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ J106	♣ 7				
Contract: 6♥ W						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ K10765	2♣	4♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ986432	♥ 7	X	AP		
North HCP: 7	♦ J108	♦ 97				
South HCP: 7	♣ 5	♣ KJ842				
Contract: 4♥X N						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J4	♠ Q1052			2♣	3♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q109542	♥ 63	3♦	Pass	4♦	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ J92	♦ —	4♥ ¹	Pass	4NT ²	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ 103	♣ KQJ7642	5♦	Pass	5♥	Pass
Contract: 6♦ W			5NT	Pass	6♦	AP

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ9532	♠ 107	2♣	4♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 103	♥ J974	X	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ 2	♦ K8753				
South HCP: 5	♣ 102	♣ J9				
Contract: 4♠X N						

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 62	♠ KQJ1084			2♣	2♠
Vul: None	♥ 10965	♥ 3				
North HCP: 0	♦ 10842	♦ 5	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 432	♣ KQ986				
Contract: 3N W						

South hands (Practice Page)

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt.

Board: 195 ♠ KJ10964
Dealer: E ♥ 4
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ82
HCP: 10 ♣ 7

East Opens 2♣.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 196 ♠ K10765
Dealer: W ♥ 7
Vul: Both ♦ 97
HCP: 7 ♣ KJ842

West Opens 2♣.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 197 ♠ Q1052
Dealer: E ♥ 63
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 8 ♣ KQJ7642

East Opens 2♣.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.
West Bids 5NT if possible.
East Bids 6♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 198 ♠ 107
Dealer: W ♥ J974
Vul: Both ♦ K8753
HCP: 5 ♣ J9

West Opens 2♣.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 199

Dealer: E

Vul: None

HCP: 11

♠ KQJ1084

♥ 3

♦ 5

♣ KQ986

East Opens 2♣.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 82	♠ KJ10964			2♣	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ 10852	♥ 4	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 10764	♦ KQJ82	5♦	Pass	6♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ J106	♣ 7				
Contract: 6♥ W			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ K10765	2♣	4♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ986432	♥ 7	X	AP		
North HCP: 7	♦ J108	♦ 97				
South HCP: 7	♣ 5	♣ KJ842				
Contract: 4♥X N						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J4	♠ Q1052			2♣	3♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q109542	♥ 63	3♦	Pass	4♦	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ J92	♦ —	4♥ ¹	Pass	4NT ²	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ 103	♣ KQJ7642	5♦	Pass	5♥	Pass
Contract: 6♦ W			5NT	Pass	6♦	AP
			1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ9532	♠ 107	2♣	4♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 103	♥ J974	X	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ 2	♦ K8753				
South HCP: 5	♣ 102	♣ J9				
Contract: 4♠X N						

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 62	♠ KQJ1084			2♣	2♠
Vul: None	♥ 10965	♥ 3				
North HCP: 0	♦ 10842	♦ 5	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 432	♣ KQ986				
Contract: 3N W						

North hands (Practice Page)

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt.

Board: 200	♠ KQJ8432	West Opens 2♣.
Dealer: W	♥ —	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 106	
HCP: 8	♣ Q875	You bid first.

Board: 201	♠ 942	East Opens 2♣.
Dealer: E	♥ J9	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J10987	East Bids 4NT if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 1054	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
		East Bids 6♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 202	♠ KJ10987	West Opens 2♣.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ8743	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q	

Board: 203	♠ 654	East Opens 2♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 8762	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 5	
HCP: 0	♣ 108732	Partner bids first.

Board: 204	♠ K65	West Opens 2♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 7	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 6	
HCP: 9	♣ KQJ98765	You bid first.

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 200

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ KQJ8432

♥ —

♦ 106

♣ Q875

South:

♠ 9

♥ K98763

♦ 8432

♣ 43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

3♠

Pass

Pass

3NT

AP

Board: 201

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥X W

North:

♠ 942

♥ J9

♦ J10987

♣ 1054

South:

♠ KQ10876

♥ 6

♦ —

♣ AQ9732

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

2♠

4♥

Pass

4NT¹

Pass

5♣

Pass

6♥

X

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 202

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KJ10987

♥ —

♦ KJ8743

♣ Q

South:

♠ 65

♥ A1098765

♦ 92

♣ J4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

2♠

AP

Board: 203

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♣ E

North:

♠ 654

♥ 8762

♦ 5

♣ 108732

South:

♠ 2

♥ AQJ109543

♦ K1042

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

4♥

5♣

AP

Board: 204

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 1

Contract: 5♣X N

North:

♠ K65

♥ 7

♦ 6

♣ KQJ98765

South:

♠ J83

♥ 952

♦ 108753

♣ 103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

5♣

X

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt.

Board: 200 ♠ 9
Dealer: W ♥ K98763
Vul: NS ♦ 8432
HCP: 3 ♣ 43

West Opens 2♣.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 201 ♠ KQ10876
Dealer: E ♥ 6
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 11 ♣ AQ9732

East Opens 2♣.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 202 ♠ 65
Dealer: W ♥ A1098765
Vul: NS ♦ 92
HCP: 5 ♣ J4

West Opens 2♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 203 ♠ 2
Dealer: E ♥ AQJ109543
Vul: EW ♦ K1042
HCP: 10 ♣ —

East Opens 2♣.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 204 ♠ J83
Dealer: W ♥ 952
Vul: Both ♦ 108753
HCP: 1 ♣ 103

West Opens 2♣.
East Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 200

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ KQJ8432

♥ —

♦ 106

♣ Q875

South:

♠ 9

♥ K98763

♦ 8432

♣ 43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣	3♠	Pass	Pass
----	----	------	------

3NT	AP		
-----	----	--	--

Board: 201

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥X W

North:

♠ 942

♥ J9

♦ J10987

♣ 1054

South:

♠ KQ10876

♥ 6

♦ —

♣ AQ9732

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♣	2♠
--	--	----	----

4♥	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass
----	------	------------------	------

5♣	Pass	6♥	X
----	------	----	---

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 202

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KJ10987

♥ —

♦ KJ8743

♣ Q

South:

♠ 65

♥ A1098765

♦ 92

♣ J4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣	2♠	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 203

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♣ E

North:

♠ 654

♥ 8762

♦ 5

♣ 108732

South:

♠ 2

♥ AQJ109543

♦ K1042

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♣	4♥
--	--	----	----

5♣	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 204

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 1

Contract: 5♣X N

North:

♠ K65

♥ 7

♦ 6

♣ KQJ98765

South:

♠ J83

♥ 952

♦ 108753

♣ 103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣	5♣	X	AP
----	----	---	----

North hands (Practice Page)

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt.

Board: 205 ♠ 973
Dealer: E ♥ 8743
Vul: None ♦ Q
HCP: 3 ♣ J9753

East Opens 2♣.
East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 206 ♠ 73
Dealer: W ♥ J65
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 10 ♣ AKQ87653

West Opens 2♣.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 207 ♠ 6
Dealer: E ♥ J98643
Vul: NS ♦ 1043
HCP: 1 ♣ 1084

East Opens 2♣.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 208 ♠ KQJ8753
Dealer: W ♥ 8542
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 10 ♣ A6

West Opens 2♣.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 209 ♠ J108752
Dealer: E ♥ J5
Vul: None ♦ 10652
HCP: 2 ♣ 10

East Opens 2♣.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 973	♠ AQJ865			2♣	2♠
Vul: None	♥ 8743	♥ 9				
North HCP: 3	♦ Q	♦ K10752	Pass	3♠	X	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ J9753	♣ 6	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 73	♠ 1084	2♣	5♣	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J65	♥ K107				
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ J104	X	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ AKQ87653	♣ 10942				
Contract: 5♣X N						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6	♠ J1098			2♣	3♦
Vul: NS	♥ J98643	♥ —				
North HCP: 1	♦ 1043	♦ AKQJ875	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 1084	♣ 75				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ8753	♠ 92	2♣	3♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 8542	♥ A				
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ QJ109643	X	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ A6	♣ 843				
Contract: 3♠X N						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J108752	♠ 96			2♣	5♣
Vul: None	♥ J5	♥ A6				
North HCP: 2	♦ 10652	♦ 8	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 10	♣ AQJ86532				
Contract: 5♣X S						

South hands (Practice Page)

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt.

Board: 205 ♠ AQJ865
Dealer: E ♥ 9
Vul: None ♦ K10752
HCP: 10 ♣ 6

East Opens 2♣.
East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 206 ♠ 1084
Dealer: W ♥ K107
Vul: None ♦ J104
HCP: 4 ♣ 10942

West Opens 2♣.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 207 ♠ J1098
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ AKQJ875
HCP: 11 ♣ 75

East Opens 2♣.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 208 ♠ 92
Dealer: W ♥ A
Vul: Both ♦ QJ109643
HCP: 7 ♣ 843

West Opens 2♣.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 209 ♠ 96
Dealer: E ♥ A6
Vul: None ♦ 8
HCP: 11 ♣ AQJ86532

East Opens 2♣.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 973	♠ AQJ865			2♣	2♠
Vul: None	♥ 8743	♥ 9				
North HCP: 3	♦ Q	♦ K10752	Pass	3♠	X	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ J9753	♣ 6	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 73	♠ 1084	2♣	5♣	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J65	♥ K107				
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ J104	X	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ AKQ87653	♣ 10942				
Contract: 5♣X N						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6	♠ J1098			2♣	3♦
Vul: NS	♥ J98643	♥ —				
North HCP: 1	♦ 1043	♦ AKQJ875	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 1084	♣ 75				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ8753	♠ 92	2♣	3♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 8542	♥ A				
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ QJ109643	X	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ A6	♣ 843				
Contract: 3♠X N						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J108752	♠ 96			2♣	5♣
Vul: None	♥ J5	♥ A6				
North HCP: 2	♦ 10652	♦ 8	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 10	♣ AQJ86532				
Contract: 5♣X S						

North hands (Practice Page)

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt.

Board: 210 ♠ KQJ9432
Dealer: W ♥ A76
Vul: None ♦ 9
HCP: 13 ♣ K4

West Opens 2♣.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 211 ♠ J96
Dealer: E ♥ 98742
Vul: EW ♦ 62
HCP: 1 ♣ 653

East Opens 2♣.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 212 ♠ KQJ1098652
Dealer: W ♥ 43
Vul: NS ♦ 5
HCP: 6 ♣ 10

West Opens 2♣.
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 213 ♠ 873
Dealer: E ♥ 9762
Vul: EW ♦ Q54
HCP: 4 ♣ Q53

East Opens 2♣.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 214 ♠ Q654
Dealer: W ♥ 7
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ10983
HCP: 9 ♣ 7

West Opens 2♣.
East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
You bid first.

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ9432	♠ 10875	2♣	4♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A76	♥ 8432	X	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ 9	♦ Q843				
South HCP: 2	♣ K4	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♠X N						

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J96	♠ 83			2♣	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 98742	♥ 6				
North HCP: 1	♦ 62	♦ KQ973	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 653	♣ KQJ104	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ1098652	♠ 3	2♣	4♠	X	AP
Vul: NS	♥ 43	♥ J987				
North HCP: 6	♦ 5	♦ J1086				
South HCP: 5	♣ 10	♣ QJ63				
Contract: 4♠X N						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 873	♠ J			2♣	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 9762	♥ 8	Pass	3♦	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ Q54	♦ KJ863	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ Q53	♣ AKJ1087	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q654	♠ 107	2♣	3♦	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ 1086542	3♠	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ AQJ10983	♦ 42				
South HCP: 1	♣ 7	♣ J84				
Contract: 3N E						

South hands (Practice Page)

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt.

Board: 210 ♠ 10875
Dealer: W ♥ 8432
Vul: None ♦ Q843
HCP: 2 ♣ 10

West Opens 2♣.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 211 ♠ 83
Dealer: E ♥ 6
Vul: EW ♦ KQ973
HCP: 11 ♣ KQJ104

East Opens 2♣.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 212 ♠ 3
Dealer: W ♥ J987
Vul: NS ♦ J1086
HCP: 5 ♣ QJ63

West Opens 2♣.
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 213 ♠ J
Dealer: E ♥ 8
Vul: EW ♦ KJ863
HCP: 13 ♣ AKJ1087

East Opens 2♣.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 214 ♠ 107
Dealer: W ♥ 1086542
Vul: EW ♦ 42
HCP: 1 ♣ J84

West Opens 2♣.
East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
Partner bids first.

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ9432	♠ 10875	2♣	4♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A76	♥ 8432	X	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ 9	♦ Q843				
South HCP: 2	♣ K4	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♠X N						

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J96	♠ 83			2♣	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 98742	♥ 6				
North HCP: 1	♦ 62	♦ KQ973	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 653	♣ KQJ104	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ1098652	♠ 3	2♣	4♠	X	AP
Vul: NS	♥ 43	♥ J987				
North HCP: 6	♦ 5	♦ J1086				
South HCP: 5	♣ 10	♣ QJ63				
Contract: 4♠X N						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 873	♠ J			2♣	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 9762	♥ 8	Pass	3♦	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ Q54	♦ KJ863	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ Q53	♣ AKJ1087	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q654	♠ 107	2♣	3♦	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ 1086542	3♠	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ AQJ10983	♦ 42				
South HCP: 1	♣ 7	♣ J84				
Contract: 3N E						

North hands (Practice Page)

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt.

Board: 215 ♠ J964
Dealer: E ♥ 1054
Vul: NS ♦ 82
HCP: 1 ♣ 10654

East Opens 2♣.
East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 216 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ Q109765
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 8 ♣ KQJ8652

West Opens 2♣.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 217 ♠ A10632
Dealer: E ♥ J43
Vul: EW ♦ Q5
HCP: 9 ♣ Q84

East Opens 2♣.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 218 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ8653
Vul: NS ♦ J853
HCP: 10 ♣ K9

West Opens 2♣.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 219 ♠ J109853
Dealer: E ♥ J2
Vul: EW ♦ 8543
HCP: 3 ♣ J

East Opens 2♣.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 1
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♥X E

North:
♠ J964
♥ 1054
♦ 82
♣ 10654

South:
♠ 8
♥ 7
♦ J10976
♣ AKQ872

West	North	East	South
		2♣	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	X	Pass
3♦ ²	Pass	3♥	Pass
4NT ³	Pass	5♦	Pass
6♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT
2. strength cue bid
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 216
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ —
♥ Q109765
♦ —
♣ KQJ8652

South:
♠ J9732
♥ KJ
♦ J109865
♣ —

West	North	East	South
2♣	2♥	2NT	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 217
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♣X S

North:
♠ A10632
♥ J43
♦ Q5
♣ Q84

South:
♠ —
♥ 10
♦ AJ109864
♣ KJ1096

West	North	East	South
		2♣	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Unusual 4NT

Board: 218
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 3
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ —
♥ KQJ8653
♦ J853
♣ K9

South:
♠ 872
♥ 742
♦ Q6
♣ J8652

West	North	East	South
2♣	3♥	Pass	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP

Board: 219
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♣X E

North:
♠ J109853
♥ J2
♦ 8543
♣ J

South:
♠ —
♥ KQ10864
♦ AQ1096
♣ 63

West	North	East	South
		2♣	2♥
2NT	Pass	3♠	Pass
4♣	Pass	5♣	X
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt.

Board: 215 ♠ 8
Dealer: E ♥ 7
Vul: NS ♦ J10976
HCP: 10 ♣ AKQ872

East Opens 2♣.
East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 216 ♠ J9732
Dealer: W ♥ KJ
Vul: None ♦ J109865
HCP: 6 ♣ —

West Opens 2♣.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 217 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ 10
Vul: EW ♦ AJ109864
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ1096

East Opens 2♣.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 218 ♠ 872
Dealer: W ♥ 742
Vul: NS ♦ Q6
HCP: 3 ♣ J8652

West Opens 2♣.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 219

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

HCP: 11

♠ —

♥ KQ10864

♦ AQ1096

♣ 63

East Opens 2♣.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 1
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♥X E

North:
♠ J964
♥ 1054
♦ 82
♣ 10654

South:
♠ 8
♥ 7
♦ J10976
♣ AKQ872

West	North	East	South
		2♣	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	X	Pass
3♦ ²	Pass	3♥	Pass
4NT ³	Pass	5♦	Pass
6♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT
2. strength cue bid
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 216
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ —
♥ Q109765
♦ —
♣ KQJ8652

South:
♠ J9732
♥ KJ
♦ J109865
♣ —

West	North	East	South
2♣	2♥	2NT	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 217
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♣X S

North:
♠ A10632
♥ J43
♦ Q5
♣ Q84

South:
♠ —
♥ 10
♦ AJ109864
♣ KJ1096

West	North	East	South
		2♣	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Unusual 4NT

Board: 218
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 3
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ —
♥ KQJ8653
♦ J853
♣ K9

South:
♠ 872
♥ 742
♦ Q6
♣ J8652

West	North	East	South
2♣	3♥	Pass	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP

Board: 219
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♣X E

North:
♠ J109853
♥ J2
♦ 8543
♣ J

South:
♠ —
♥ KQ10864
♦ AQ1096
♣ 63

West	North	East	South
		2♣	2♥
2NT	Pass	3♠	Pass
4♣	Pass	5♣	X
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt.

Board: 220 ♠ K9763 West Opens 2♣.
Dealer: W ♥ 5
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ10654 You bid first.
HCP: 9 ♣ —

Board: 221 ♠ — East Opens 2♣.
Dealer: E ♥ K5
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ107543 Partner bids first.
HCP: 11 ♣ Q94

Board: 222 ♠ — West Opens 2♣.
Dealer: W ♥ 1097 East Doubles 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ KQ753 West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 10 ♣ KQ1094 East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 223 ♠ 105 East Opens 2♣.
Dealer: E ♥ 8 West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ Q9762 East Bids 4NT if possible.
HCP: 2 ♣ 108543 West Bids 5♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Bids 5NT if possible.
East Bids 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 224 ♠ AQJ854 West Opens 2♣.
Dealer: W ♥ 4 West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ 10 East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 9 ♣ Q9654 You bid first.

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ K9763

♥ 5

♦ KQJ10654

♣ —

South:

♠ 5

♥ KQJ1092

♦ 32

♣ J873

West	North	East	South
2♣	3♦	AP	

Board: 221

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ —

♥ K5

♦ KQJ107543

♣ Q94

South:

♠ QJ96543

♥ —

♦ 8

♣ KJ832

West	North	East	South
		2♣	3♠
AP			

Board: 222

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ —

♥ 1097

♦ KQ753

♣ KQ1094

South:

♠ 8742

♥ Q852

♦ 84

♣ J75

West	North	East	South
2♣	2NT ¹	X	3♣
3♣	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass
4♦ ³	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 223

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♠ W

North:

♠ 105

♥ 8

♦ Q9762

♣ 108543

South:

♠ —

♥ KJ9732

♦ 43

♣ KQJ92

West	North	East	South
		2♣	2♥
2♠	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass
5♣	Pass	5♦	Pass
5NT	Pass	6♠	AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 224

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ AQJ854

♥ 4

♦ 10

♣ Q9654

South:

♠ 976

♥ K653

♦ J8632

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
2♣	2♠	Pass	3♠
X	Pass	4♥	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt.

Board: 220 ♠ 5
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ1092 West Opens 2♣.
Vul: Both ♦ 32
HCP: 7 ♣ J873 Partner bids first.

Board: 221 ♠ QJ96543
Dealer: E ♥ — East Opens 2♣.
Vul: NS ♦ 8
HCP: 7 ♣ KJ832 You bid first.

Board: 222 ♠ 8742
Dealer: W ♥ Q852 West Opens 2♣.
Vul: EW ♦ 84 East Doubles 2NT if possible.
HCP: 3 ♣ J75 West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 223 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ KJ9732 East Opens 2♣.
Vul: EW ♦ 43 West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 10 ♣ KQJ92 East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Bids 5NT if possible.
East Bids 6♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 224 ♠ 976
Dealer: W ♥ K653 West Opens 2♣.
Vul: NS ♦ J8632 West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 4 ♣ 7 East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ K9763

♥ 5

♦ KQJ10654

♣ —

South:

♠ 5

♥ KQJ1092

♦ 32

♣ J873

West North East South

2♣ 3♦ AP

Board: 221

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ —

♥ K5

♦ KQJ107543

♣ Q94

South:

♠ QJ96543

♥ —

♦ 8

♣ KJ832

West North East South

AP 2♣ 3♠

Board: 222

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ —

♥ 1097

♦ KQ753

♣ KQ1094

South:

♠ 8742

♥ Q852

♦ 84

♣ J75

West North East South

2♣ 2NT¹ X 3♣

3♣ Pass 4♣² Pass

4♦³ Pass 4♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 223

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♠ W

North:

♠ 105

♥ 8

♦ Q9762

♣ 108543

South:

♠ —

♥ KJ9732

♦ 43

♣ KQJ92

West North East South

2♣ 2♥

2♠ Pass 4NT¹ Pass

5♣ Pass 5♦ Pass

5NT Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 224

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ AQJ854

♥ 4

♦ 10

♣ Q9654

South:

♠ 976

♥ K653

♦ J8632

♣ 7

West North East South

2♣ 2♠ Pass 3♠

X Pass 4♥ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt.

Board: 225	♠ 5	East Opens 2♣.
Dealer: E	♥ J7543	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ964	
HCP: 4	♣ 102	Partner bids first.
Board: 226	♠ 8	West Opens 2♣.
Dealer: W	♥ —	West Bids 7♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ9872	
HCP: 8	♣ KQ10762	You bid first.
Board: 227	♠ Q9654	East Opens 2♣.
Dealer: E	♥ J9743	
Vul: None	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 5	
Board: 228	♠ 5	West Opens 2♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ10742	
Vul: NS	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q74	
Board: 229	♠ 98	East Opens 2♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 10986532	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K63	East Bids 6♦ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 4	Partner bids first.

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 5	♠ AKQ107632				
Vul: Both	♥ J7543	♥ Q2			2♣	4♠
North HCP: 4	♦ QJ964	♦ —	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 102	♣ Q97				
Contract: 4♠X S						

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 8	♠ 10432	2♣	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ 52	7♥	AP		
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ9872	♦ 10653	1. Unusual 4NT			
South HCP: 0	♣ KQ10762	♣ 853				
Contract: 7♥ W						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q9654	♠ 10				
Vul: None	♥ J9743	♥ KQ10852			2♣	2♥
North HCP: 3	♦ 104	♦ AQJ92	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 5	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 5	♠ A10863	2♣	4♥	AP	
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ10742	♥ 65				
North HCP: 11	♦ 97	♦ J42				
South HCP: 5	♣ Q74	♣ 985				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 98	♠ AKJ10753				
Vul: EW	♥ 10986532	♥ —			2♣	3♠
North HCP: 3	♦ K63	♦ —	5♦	Pass	6♦	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ 4	♣ 1098762				
Contract: 6♦ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt.

Board: 225	♠ AKQ107632	East Opens 2♣.
Dealer: E	♥ Q2	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	
HCP: 13	♣ Q97	You bid first.
Board: 226	♠ 10432	West Opens 2♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 52	West Bids 7♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10653	
HCP: 0	♣ 853	Partner bids first.
Board: 227	♠ 10	East Opens 2♣.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ10852	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7	
Board: 228	♠ A10863	West Opens 2♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 65	
Vul: NS	♦ J42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 985	
Board: 229	♠ AKJ10753	East Opens 2♣.
Dealer: E	♥ —	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	East Bids 6♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 1098762	You bid first.

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 5	♠ AKQ107632				
Vul: Both	♥ J7543	♥ Q2			2♣	4♠
North HCP: 4	♦ QJ964	♦ —	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 102	♣ Q97				
Contract: 4♠X S						

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 8	♠ 10432	2♣	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ 52	7♥	AP		
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ9872	♦ 10653	1. Unusual 4NT			
South HCP: 0	♣ KQ10762	♣ 853				
Contract: 7♥ W						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q9654	♠ 10				
Vul: None	♥ J9743	♥ KQ10852			2♣	2♥
North HCP: 3	♦ 104	♦ AQJ92	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 5	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 5	♠ A10863	2♣	4♥	AP	
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ10742	♥ 65				
North HCP: 11	♦ 97	♦ J42				
South HCP: 5	♣ Q74	♣ 985				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 98	♠ AKJ10753				
Vul: EW	♥ 10986532	♥ —			2♣	3♠
North HCP: 3	♦ K63	♦ —	5♦	Pass	6♦	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ 4	♣ 1098762				
Contract: 6♦ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt.

Board: 230 ♠ AKQ863
Dealer: W ♥ Q1085
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 11 ♣ 1076

West Opens 2♣.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 231 ♠ 1076542
Dealer: E ♥ 10852
Vul: Both ♦ A7
HCP: 7 ♣ K

East Opens 2♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 232 ♠ 5
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ 109873
HCP: 6 ♣ KQJ10975

West Opens 2♣.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 233 ♠ QJ8
Dealer: E ♥ 109832
Vul: NS ♦ 875
HCP: 3 ♣ 86

East Opens 2♣.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 234 ♠ K1093
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ10843
Vul: Both ♦ J
HCP: 11 ♣ 4

West Opens 2♣.

You bid first.

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ AKQ863

♥ Q1085

♦ —

♣ 1076

South:

♠ 75

♥ 43

♦ Q8754

♣ J842

West	North	East	South
2♣	2♠	2NT	Pass
3♥	Pass	3NT	AP

Board: 231

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ 1076542

♥ 10852

♦ A7

♣ K

South:

♠ 3

♥ —

♦ KJ10954

♣ AJ9653

West	North	East	South
		2♣	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	Pass ²
Pass			

1. Unusual 4NT

2. bidable suit

Board: 232

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 5

♥ —

♦ 109873

♣ KQJ10975

South:

♠ KQ84

♥ K9862

♦ Q2

♣ 86

West	North	East	South
2♣	3♣	Pass	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP

Board: 233

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ QJ8

♥ 109832

♦ 875

♣ 86

South:

♠ 9

♥ Q65

♦ AKQ9432

♣ J4

West	North	East	South
		2♣	3♦
Pass	Pass	3♠	Pass
4♠	AP		

Board: 234

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ K1093

♥ AQJ10843

♦ J

♣ 4

South:

♠ Q542

♥ 62

♦ Q9765

♣ 73

West	North	East	South
2♣	3♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt.

Board: 230 ♠ 75
Dealer: W ♥ 43
Vul: Both ♦ Q8754
HCP: 3 ♣ J842

West Opens 2♣.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 231 ♠ 3
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ KJ10954
HCP: 9 ♣ AJ9653

East Opens 2♣.

You bid first.

Board: 232 ♠ KQ84
Dealer: W ♥ K9862
Vul: EW ♦ Q2
HCP: 10 ♣ 86

West Opens 2♣.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 233 ♠ 9
Dealer: E ♥ Q65
Vul: NS ♦ AKQ9432
HCP: 12 ♣ J4

East Opens 2♣.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 234 ♠ Q542
Dealer: W ♥ 62
Vul: Both ♦ Q9765
HCP: 4 ♣ 73

West Opens 2♣.

Partner bids first.

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ AKQ863

♥ Q1085

♦ —

♣ 1076

South:

♠ 75

♥ 43

♦ Q8754

♣ J842

West	North	East	South
2♣	2♠	2NT	Pass
3♥	Pass	3NT	AP

Board: 231

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ 1076542

♥ 10852

♦ A7

♣ K

South:

♠ 3

♥ —

♦ KJ10954

♣ AJ9653

West	North	East	South
		2♣	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	Pass ²
Pass			

1. Unusual 4NT

2. bidable suit

Board: 232

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 5

♥ —

♦ 109873

♣ KQJ10975

South:

♠ KQ84

♥ K9862

♦ Q2

♣ 86

West	North	East	South
2♣	3♣	Pass	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP

Board: 233

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ QJ8

♥ 109832

♦ 875

♣ 86

South:

♠ 9

♥ Q65

♦ AKQ9432

♣ J4

West	North	East	South
		2♣	3♦
Pass	Pass	3♠	Pass
4♠	AP		

Board: 234

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ K1093

♥ AQJ10843

♦ J

♣ 4

South:

♠ Q542

♥ 62

♦ Q9765

♣ 73

West	North	East	South
2♣	3♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt.

Board: 235
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 2

♠ 62
♥ J742
♦ 642
♣ J1087

East Opens 2♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 236
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ AKQ10543
♥ K72
♦ —
♣ 1063

West Opens 2♣.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 237
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 2

♠ Q72
♥ 98642
♦ 84
♣ 943

East Opens 2♣.

West Doubles 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 238
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 7

♠ 7
♥ KQJ1094
♦ —
♣ J105432

West Opens 2♣.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4NT if possible.

West Bids 5♣ if possible.

East Bids 5NT if possible.

West Bids 6♥ if possible.

East Bids 7NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 239
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 1

♠ 742
♥ J9875432
♦ 75
♣ —

East Opens 2♣.

East Doubles 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 62

♥ J742

♦ 642

♣ J1087

South:

♠ 94

♥ 8

♦ KQ1053

♣ AQ653

West North East South

2♣ 2NT¹

Pass 3♣ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 236

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠X N

North:

♠ AKQ10543

♥ K72

♦ —

♣ 1063

South:

♠ J97

♥ Q1094

♦ 1084

♣ Q95

West North East South

2♣ 4♠ Pass Pass

X AP

Board: 237

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ Q72

♥ 98642

♦ 84

♣ 943

South:

♠ 54

♥ 7

♦ AQ1073

♣ KQJ105

West North East South

2♣ 2NT¹

X 3♣ 3NT AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 238

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 0

Contract: 7NX E

North:

♠ 7

♥ KQJ1094

♦ —

♣ J105432

South:

♠ 1095

♥ 532

♦ 10732

♣ 986

West North East South

2♣ 2♥ 3♦ Pass

3♠ Pass 4NT¹ Pass

5♣ Pass 5NT² Pass

6♥ Pass 7NT Pass

Pass X AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. King ask by 5NT

Board: 239

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠X S

North:

♠ 742

♥ J9875432

♦ 75

♣ —

South:

♠ AKQ986

♥ —

♦ 983

♣ Q1093

West North East South

2♣ 2♠

Pass 3♠ X AP

South hands (Practice Page)

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt.

Board: 235 ♠ 94
Dealer: E ♥ 8
Vul: EW ♦ KQ1053
HCP: 11 ♣ AQ653

East Opens 2♣.

You bid first.

Board: 236 ♠ J97
Dealer: W ♥ Q1094
Vul: EW ♦ 1084
HCP: 5 ♣ Q95

West Opens 2♣.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 237 ♠ 54
Dealer: E ♥ 7
Vul: Both ♦ AQ1073
HCP: 12 ♣ KQJ105

East Opens 2♣.

West Doubles 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 238 ♠ 1095
Dealer: W ♥ 532
Vul: None ♦ 10732
HCP: 0 ♣ 986

West Opens 2♣.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4NT if possible.

West Bids 5♣ if possible.

East Bids 5NT if possible.

West Bids 6♥ if possible.

East Bids 7NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 239 ♠ AKQ986
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ 983
HCP: 11 ♣ Q1093

East Opens 2♣.

East Doubles 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 62

♥ J742

♦ 642

♣ J1087

South:

♠ 94

♥ 8

♦ KQ1053

♣ AQ653

West North East South

2♣ 2NT¹

Pass 3♣ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 236

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠X N

North:

♠ AKQ10543

♥ K72

♦ —

♣ 1063

South:

♠ J97

♥ Q1094

♦ 1084

♣ Q95

West North East South

2♣ 4♠ Pass Pass

X AP

Board: 237

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ Q72

♥ 98642

♦ 84

♣ 943

South:

♠ 54

♥ 7

♦ AQ1073

♣ KQJ105

West North East South

2♣ 2NT¹

X 3♣ 3NT AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 238

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 0

Contract: 7NX E

North:

♠ 7

♥ KQJ1094

♦ —

♣ J105432

South:

♠ 1095

♥ 532

♦ 10732

♣ 986

West North East South

2♣ 2♥ 3♦ Pass

3♠ Pass 4NT¹ Pass

5♣ Pass 5NT² Pass

6♥ Pass 7NT Pass

Pass X AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. King ask by 5NT

Board: 239

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠X S

North:

♠ 742

♥ J9875432

♦ 75

♣ —

South:

♠ AKQ986

♥ —

♦ 983

♣ Q1093

West North East South

2♣ 2♠

Pass 3♠ X AP

North hands (Practice Page)

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt.

Board: 240	♠ KQJ98432	West Opens 2♣.
Dealer: W	♥ —	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 86	
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ	You bid first.
Board: 241	♠ 65	East Opens 2♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 1087	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J1052	
HCP: 2	♣ J642	Partner bids first.
Board: 242	♠ 10	West Opens 2♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 9	East Doubles 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1093	West Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ9763	You bid first.

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♠X N

North:

♠ KQJ98432

♥ —

♦ 86

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ 5

♥ J94

♦ J107532

♣ 1098

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

4♠

Pass

Pass

X

AP

Board: 241

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠X S

North:

♠ 65

♥ 1087

♦ J1052

♣ J642

South:

♠ AKQJ1074

♥ Q93

♦ 83

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

4♠

Pass

Pass

X

AP

Board: 242

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ 10

♥ 9

♦ KQ1093

♣ KJ9763

South:

♠ 7643

♥ J1042

♦ 2

♣ Q854

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

2NT¹

X

3♣

3NT AP

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt.

Board: 240	♠ 5	West Opens 2♣.
Dealer: W	♥ J94	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J107532	
HCP: 2	♣ 1098	Partner bids first.
Board: 241	♠ AKQJ1074	East Opens 2♣.
Dealer: E	♥ Q93	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 83	
HCP: 12	♣ 3	You bid first.
Board: 242	♠ 7643	West Opens 2♣.
Dealer: W	♥ J1042	East Doubles 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 2	West Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ Q854	Partner bids first.

They open 2C (strong) and we overcall or preempt. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♠X N

North:

♠ KQJ98432

♥ —

♦ 86

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ 5

♥ J94

♦ J107532

♣ 1098

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

4♠

Pass

Pass

X

AP

Board: 241

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠X S

North:

♠ 65

♥ 1087

♦ J1052

♣ J642

South:

♠ AKQJ1074

♥ Q93

♦ 83

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

4♠

2♣

4♠

Pass

Pass

X

AP

Board: 242

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ 10

♥ 9

♦ KQ1093

♣ KJ9763

South:

♠ 7643

♥ J1042

♦ 2

♣ Q854

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

2NT¹

X

3♣

3NT

AP

1. Unusual 2NT